

Try the **ONLY** Long Life MILK (U.H.T.) produced locally from fresh milk FULL CREAM 3% HALF CREAM 1.5% **KUWAIT DAIRY CO.** To deliver all your needs of MILK, Cream and all products Tel: 4670088 - 4678703

# ARAB TIMES



**BKME Tele-Banking** Now...get our banking services over the phone! CALL: **2437000** THE BANK OF KUWAIT & THE MIDDLE EAST

NO. 7746

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 20, 1989/JAMADI UL AWWAL 22, 1410 AH

28 PAGES 150 FILLS

## E. Europe not a model for Gulf

Our people are tribal. They are happy with their system: Rowas

MUSCAT, Dec 19, (Agencies): Oman's Information Minister said today that the Gulf Arab states support the changes in Eastern Europe, but do not consider them a blueprint for their own region.

"In Eastern Europe, people have chosen their own way of life," Information Minister Abdul Aziz Bin Mohammed Rowas said in a brief remarks to reporters.

"Our people are tribal. They are happy with their system," Rowas was elaborating on comments made by Sultan Qaboos at the opening session yesterday of a four-day summit of the Gulf Co-operation Council.

Qaboos said the Gulf states had to take advantage of changes in the world to ensure a meaningful role in world affairs. Rowas said it was important for the Gulf states to contribute to the changes by airing their own views.

Today's main session of the six leaders, scheduled for the afternoon, was postponed until the evening. The meetings are being held at the sumptuous Al Bustan Palace Hotel, built on a beach outside Muscat for the 1985 summit here.

Youssef Bin Alawi, Oman's Minister of State for Foreign Affairs, said the leaders listened to reports on numerous political issues in the evening session, including relations between Iran and Iraq, the crisis in Lebanon and the Palestinian problem.

The leaders attending the 10th meeting of the council are: host Qaboos, HH the Amir of Kuwait, Sheikh Jaber Al Ahmed, Bahraini Amir Sheikh Isa Bin Salman Al Khalifa, Qatari Amir Sheikh Khalifa Bin Hamad Al Thani, King Fahd of Saudi Arabia and United Arab Emirates President Sheikh Zayed Bin Sultan Al Nahayan.

Earlier, the six met to pass out diamond-encrusted medals to 60 Gulf citizens who had made substantial contributions in arts, letters, sciences, government or sports. Ten people were chosen from each member country.

## Hundreds dead in Romania carnage

Troops in Bucharest; world aghast; Moscow concerned

VIENNA, Dec 19, (Agencies): Gunshots and fires were reported today in the western Romanian city of Timisoara, where witnesses say dozens and possibly hundreds of people died in a crackdown on weekend anti-government rioting.

Unconfirmed reports trickling out of Romania put the death toll as high as 400. A Greek student arriving from Timisoara said many children were among the dead and injured.

None of the accounts could be independently confirmed because Romania barred virtually all foreigners from entering the country. The government made no statement.

and official media reports lacked any mention of the unrest. The Roman Catholic news agency Kathpress in Vienna said a doctor told them by telephone from Timisoara that hundreds were wounded in the clashes and the death toll might exceed 400.

## Israel, Tehran trade to free 3

NEW YORK, Dec 19, (Agencies): Israel has bought \$36 million worth of oil from Iran to help free three Israeli military men captured in Lebanon, it was reported today.

Israeli representatives also have discussed the possibility of selling Iran spare parts for its western-made military hardware, the US television network NBC reported last night, citing unidentified sources in US and Israeli intelligence.

In addition to winning the radical Muslim country's help in seeking the release of Israelis, the oil purchases and a potential spare parts deal are intended to bolster Iran's position against a common enemy, Iraq, NBC said.

Spokesman for Israel's energy, foreign and defence ministries refused today to comment on the report. The Defence Ministry also refused to allow reporters to talk to Uri Lubrani, mentioned in the NBC report as the man who dealt with the Iranians in Switzerland.

Lubrani is responsible for Israel's Lebanon policy and served as ambassador to Iran before the revolution that swept Ayatollah Khomeini to power in 1979.

The United States is backing the deal in hopes that it could lead to the release of nine US hostages held in Lebanon, NBC said.

The United States said today that Israel had bought oil from Iran and informed Washington of the purchase after the fact.

State Department spokesman Margaret Tutwiler told reporters that Israel had volunteered the information "a month ago, after the fact."

The two million barrels worth \$36 million was delivered in November, NBC said.

Though Iran's leaders are avowedly anti-Israel, the deal would give the country's struggling economy badly needed foreign currency.

With a world oil glut, Israel has no problem buying enough oil to meet its 170,000-barrel-a-day requirement.

Joseph Alpher of the Tel Aviv University's Jaffee Center for strategic studies, executive editor of the center's annual "Middle East military balance," said Israel had other considerations that could justify ties with Iran, apart from seeking the release of its prisoners.

"Iraq is getting stronger every day by acquiring chemical and non-conventional arms that threaten us," Alpher said on Israeli television. "There is a reason to see to it that Iran can continue confronting and diverting the Iraqi forces."



HH the Amir attends the GCC summit in Muscat. (Reuters wirephoto)

## CBS Gringo: Cory finished

Powers law passes

MANILA, Dec 19, (AP): The Philippines defence chief recommended today that security be tightened around President Corason Aquino following a death threat from leaders of this month's failed coup.

Defence Secretary Fidel Ramos made the suggestion following an interview in which former renegade Lt. Col. Gregorio "Gringo" Honasan told the US television network CBS that Aquino would be disposed of.

Meanwhile, the military said two gunmen firing from a parked car shot and wounded Lt. Col. Eduardo Amoyo, commander of a military garrison, as he drove to work early today from his home in the Manila suburb of Mandaluyong.

Hospital officials said Amoyo was in stable condition, but a policeman who tried to intervene was slain by the attackers, who escaped in a commandeered taxi.

It was unclear whether the assailants were communist rebels or if the attack on the officer was related to the recent coup attempt.

In the television interview, Honasan threatened to "physically remove" Aquino and that other leaders of the Dec 1-9 coup attempt would not rule out assassination.

Asked if Aquino were "finished," Honasan told CBS: "Yes, politically, historically, morally and perhaps, physically."

Transcripts of the interview were released in Manila today by

the presidential palace and their authenticity was confirmed by CBS in Manila.

CBS said the interview was conducted secretly in the Manila area and also included renegade Commodore Domingo Calajati, one of five flag officers reportedly involved in the failed coup.

In response to the threat, Ramos said: "Naturally, the head of government and the head of state... deserve that kind of protection, especially from determined 'power-grabbers' like Gringo Honasan, his followers and his supporters, both military and civilians."

Honasan and many of the leaders of the failed coup remain at large after mutinous troops surrendered their last position Dec 9.

The government estimates that the failed coup cost the country 30 billion pesos (\$1.3 billion) and will reduce the gross national product by a full percentage point.

The Philippine Congress today gave final approval to a bill granting Aquino emergency powers for six months to help restore order. The new powers include the authority to close radio and television stations that broadcast "subversive propaganda."

Aquino, battling to recover from her worst political crisis, received fresh assurances of support from the United States and Britain.

### AUTOMOBILES

A 10-page (13-22) supplement on Automobiles and Accessories with today's issue of Arab Times.

## All vote Ray for Speaker

By Thomas Abraham Arab Times staff

NEW DELHI, Dec 19: Former health minister Ravi Ray was today unanimously elected Speaker of India's ninth Lok Sabha amid loud cheers from all sections of the house.

Ray, proposed for the speakership by Deputy Prime Minister Devi Lal and supported by Minister of State for Water Resources Manubhai Kotadia, was elected by a voice vote after the swearing-in of new members was completed.

He was then escorted to the Speaker's chair by Prime Minister V.P. Singh, Deputy Prime Minister Devi Lal, opposition leader Rajiv Gandhi and leaders of other political parties in the house. Ray, a nominee of the ruling National Front, was the only candidate for the prestigious office.

Singh, Rajiv and others then made brief speeches congratulating Ray and expressing confidence that he would discharge his duties with impartiality and fairness. Later, the house was adjourned for the day.

Tomorrow, President R. Venkatarman will address a joint session of both houses of Parliament. On Thursday, Prime Minister Singh will seek a vote of confidence in the Lok Sabha.

### Weather

FAIR weather with light to moderate north-westerly wind. State of sea: Slight to moderate High water: 4.00 am, 6.00 pm Low water: 11.00 am, 12.00 noon Sunrise: 6.38 am Sunset: 4.54 pm Maximum temperatures recorded: Kuwait: 18°C 64°F Bahrain: 17°C 63°F Falaka: 17°C 63°F Minimum temperatures recorded: Kuwait: 8°C 46°F Bahrain: 10°C 50°F Falaka: 10°C 50°F Maximum humidity expected: Kuwait: 19°C 66°F Bahrain: 18°C 64°F Falaka: 18°C 64°F Maximum humidity recorded: Kuwait: 47 per cent Bahrain: 55 per cent Falaka: 70 per cent

### Gorbachev asked to intervene

## Priest sparks revolt

VIENNA, Dec 19, (Reuters): Ethnic Hungarian priest Laszlo Tokes, the focus of Sunday's mass demonstrations in Romania, has repeatedly spoken out against mistreatment of the Hungarian minority in the hard-line communist state.

His stand against human rights abuses inspired many Romanians, who joined the protests singing nationalist songs and urging the popular 37-year-old Protestant pastor to save their country, his lawyer Eva Maria Barti said in Vienna yesterday.

"All sides were united in their support," she said. Barti said Tokes had led a service in the church in the western city of Timisoara on Sunday morning but she could not say what had happened to him since then.

"His telephone has been cut off for some time," she said. "It only seems to work when he receives threatening calls."

Tokes repeatedly spoke out in his sermons against suppression of the church, mistreatment of Romania's 1.7 million ethnic Hungarians and Ceausescu's plan to raze thousands of villages as part of a modernisation scheme.

Barti said the harassment of Tokes started in earnest after he gave an interview to Canadian television in August criticising human rights abuses. It was also shown in Hungary.



Tokes: persecuted

Tokes was dismissed from his church post in September. After members of a delegation protested to the bishop against the move, they received threats and their leader, Erno Viorosy, was found murdered at the end of September, she said.

Even longtime East Bloc allies Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia and Poland protested to the government of Ceausescu.

British Foreign Office Minister William Waldegrave urged Romanian state employees to overthrow the communist government for their own safety.

Foreign ministers of the 12 European Economic Community nations, denounced the violence. Several governments summoned Romanian diplomats to protest.

Repeated attempts to telephone Bucharest from Vienna and Budapest were unsuccessful today. Hungarian Foreign Minister Gyula Horn said the information blackout meant no reports could be authenticated.

The various reports from travellers and other sources suggested President Nicolae Ceausescu, the last Stalinist ruler in the East bloc, sanctioned a harsh crackdown on opposition to his rule.

Romania is the lone East bloc country to withstand a wave of democratic reforms and Ceausescu's policies have forced widespread rationing and hardships on the 23 million citizens.

Governments throughout East and West Europe condemned the crackdown.

A Timisoara resident who travelled to Yugoslavia told the Associated Press he saw several corpses in the streets and that parts of the old city centre, (Continued on Page 6)

## Gala cancelled

Pak extremists threaten

KARACHI, Dec 19, (AP): Security threats by Muslim extremists have forced Pakistani authorities to cancel a planned entertainment gala featuring India's top musicians and film stars, the sponsor said today.

The right-wing Jamiat-ul-Islami political party said it intended to block the artistes from performing on Dec 25 and 26 to protest a recent Hindu-Muslim dispute in India.

Riaz Malik, president of the Pakistan Welfare Association, said Karachi city officials refused to give permission to hold the so-called Super Stars' Nite on grounds that they couldn't guarantee the safety of the artistes or the audience.

He said it prompted his organisation to cancel a second show scheduled in the city of Lahore.

"These shows are part of an Indian attempt to (draw) attention away from the massacre of Muslims in India," Qazi Hussain Ahmed, leader of the Jamaat, was quoted as saying in Pakistani newspapers.

He was referring to violence that claimed some 300 lives this autumn over Hindu plans to build a temple at a site held sacred by Muslims in the northern Indian town of Ayodhya.

## Transplant eliminates Aids virus

NEW YORK, Dec 19, (Reuters): A bone marrow transplant combined with treatment with the drug AZT eradicated the Aids virus from the body of one patient, the first time such a result has been achieved in Aids research, the New York Times said today.

The newspaper, quoting the annals of internal medicine, reported that research scientists at the Johns Hopkins School of Medicine in Baltimore led by Dr Rein Saral said the treatment offered some hope for an Aids cure.

The scientists said they would have to treat more patients to be sure of the experiment's success.

The patient was a 41-year-old man.

## US probing Israeli links with drug cartel

OCCUPIED JERUSALEM, Dec 19, (Reuters): US officials in Israel hit week questioned army officers suspected of training hit squads for Colombian drug barons, a lawyer for the officers said today.

Officials of the Senate subcommittee on investigations came to probe Israeli links with Colombia, the main supplier of cocaine to the United States.

Among those questioned was reserve Lieutenant-Colonel Yair Klein, head of an Israel security firm shown training Colombian gunmen in a US television report last

August, lawyer Yigal Shapiro said.

An Israeli Foreign Ministry said of the inquiry: "Basically the purpose is to exchange opinions on the possibility of co-operation on combating drug traffic."

"Secondly, they wanted to inform themselves about Israeli involvement in Colombia to seek ways to prevent such incidents in the future," he said.

The Americans also met four staff of Klein's Hod Hahank (speeches) security firm. The sessions lasted six hours on Sunday and Monday, Shapiro said.

### DAY BY DAY

AS the new commerce law is still with the Fatwa and Legislation Department, the addition of a clause permitting the establishment of "offshore" companies in Kuwait is vital.

Through these companies, individuals will benefit in their foreign dealings instead of resorting to registering companies in Panama, New Jersey or others, which allow registration of companies without restrictions, which are aimed at collecting taxes.

Permitting the operations of such companies in Kuwait takes on added significance as they will become a very vital source for reactivating the local economy.

Additionally, we should allow the establishment of "holding" companies which can establish other "twin" companies under its umbrella.

Zahed Matar



# 25 killed in continued Lanka violence

COLOMBO, Dec 19, (AP): At least 25 people were killed in continued violence inspired by Sinhalese radicals in Sri Lanka, the government said today. Among the dead were 10 extremists killed by troops.

Militants of the People's Liberation Front, an ultra-nationalist guerrilla group trying to overthrow the government, killed nine people in three separate attacks, a government statement said.

It said two of the attacks occurred in central Badulla district and one in the southern Hambantota district during a 24-hour period ending 8 am (0230 GMT) today.

The information department statement did not give details.

The front's campaign of assassinations, launched in 1987 to protest the government's peace overtures to Tamil separatists in the northeast, is concentrated in southern and central districts, the Sinhalese heartland.

A Sinhalese tea planter and village headman were also killed by the extremists during the period in two attacks in southern Katara town, the statement said.

Military officials said troops killed six radicals in Western Gampaha district and four militants in central Kandy district in three confrontations.

India denied today Sri Lankan allegations that it has been backing an illegal militia known as the Tamil National Army (TNA).

Sri Lankan Foreign Minister Ranjan Wijeratne said earlier this month that Indian forces, sent to the island in 1987 to help suppress a separatist revolt by the Tamil minority, were training and arming the TNA.

An Indian External Affairs Ministry spokesman told reporters today, "there is no question of arming the so-called TNA. We are not aware of any such group."

Military sources in Colombo have said the TNA has about 4,000 fighters and was set up by the Eelam People's Revolutionary Liberation Front, which is battling for supremacy against the Liberation Tigers of Tamil Eelam.

About 900 Indian troops will leave from the north eastern port city of Trincomalee tomorrow aboard an Indian vessel for India, sources said today.

The sources said, the troops are to leave for south India aboard the ship "M.V. Akbar." The troops have also withdrawn from the northern town of Vavuniya, 217 kms from Colombo, they said.

Suspected of being hitmen to kill Rushdie

## UK to deport 2 Iranians, frees 2

LONDON, Dec 19, (AP): Britain announced today it is deporting two Iranian students whose attorney said they were suspected of being a hit squad to kill author Salman Rushdie. Two other Iranians were freed.

The four Iranians were arrested on Friday at their homes in Manchester under the Prevention of Terrorism Act which gives police the right to hold them for seven days without being charged.

The Home Office said tonight that engineering students Karen Abrinia, 32 and Mehrdad Kokabi, 33, were being deported "for reasons of national security." It did not elaborate.

Another student, Hussein Gharibi, and Javad Mousavi, 40, a disabled father of four, were freed.

Attorney Zahir Aziz, who represents the four Iranians, said yesterday: "The police have told me very little but the men are under the impression they have been arrested because they are suspected of being a hit squad to kill Salman Rushdie."

The Indian-born British novelist was condemned to death Feb 14 by the late Iranian leader Ayatollah Khomeini for allegedly blaspheming Islam in his novel "The Satanic Verses" he has been in hiding ever since under police protection.

## Cory-press ties souring

### Legal action threat

MANILA, Dec 19, (AP): President Corazon Aquino's relations with the press is a love affair gone sour. She once praised the media for helping her take power. Now, she threatens legal action against those deemed aiding those out to topple her.

On Monday, Mrs Aquino, seeking to repair the damage wrought by the recent failed coup, told reporters that the government will revoke the franchise of broadcasters who violate regulations against airing "subversive propaganda."

"With regard to print media, it's an entirely different matter," Mrs Aquino said. "We will base this on any article that will incite to rebellion. If such an article does appear in any of the newspapers, then we will go to court to file charges against the erring individual or the publication."

She gave no indication what standards will be used to determine whether reports "incite rebellion."

A senior US official, speaking on condition he not be named, defended the government's plans in the wake of the Dec 1-9 coup attempt. He said American presidents also have imposed controls during grave national emergencies.

But media controls of any sort are a sensitive issue in a country emerging from years of strongman rule under the late president Ferdinand Marcos and uncertain of the strength of its democratic institutions.

"The government assault on press freedom has begun," said

the newspaper Malaya. "What is frightening is the mere thought that the Aquino government, swept into power on the promise of rigid observance of the citizens' rights and liberties, would entertain the idea of muzzling the press."

Since Marcos was ousted, more than 20 English, Tagalog and Chinese language newspapers have appeared in the capital, and the Manila press has become one of the most free-wheeling in Asia.

The moves are aimed at limiting access to media, particularly radio, by rebels still at large. Ironically, some of Mrs Aquino's stalwarts complained of stringent measures undertaken to limit access to opposition groups under Marcos.

During the February 1986 uprising that toppled Marcos, Mrs Aquino's allies carefully cultivated foreign reporters and local journalists bold enough to challenge the government's version of events. On the first of the Marcos ouster, the government awarded certificates of thanks to foreign journalists who covered the 1986 uprising.

So far, the National Telecommunications Commission has closed only two radio stations — a pro-Marcos outlet in Manila and another broadcaster in Cebu. The Cebu station was later allowed to reopen.

After the August 1987 coup attempt, some independent stations aired taped interviews with renegade Lt Col Gregorio "Gingo" Honasan.

## Savage Atlantic storm takes 32 lives in Europe

PARIS, Dec 19, (AP): A waveswept teenage angler out to sea and gusting high winds blew two cars into a head-on collision, killing two people, as the toll from a savage tropical storm rose to at least 32 yesterday.

Twelve people died and 20 were reported missing in France, Britain, Portugal and at sea after the storm moved in with heavy rains, lightning and wind blowing from the southwest Atlantic at speeds up to 143 kph (90 mph).

Residents along French coastal areas had more rain and 62-mile-per-hour (100-kilometre-per-hour) gusts yesterday morning, but the wind dropped later in the day and forecasters predicted much milder winds today.

Widespread damage was reported in western parts of France with roofs torn off homes, trees and telephone lines

toppled, and structures knocked over by the gale-force winds.

Rescue teams searched yesterday for 11 sailors missing in stormy seas off the mid-Atlantic Azores islands, Portuguese navy officials said.

The fishing boat Velasco II went down about 770 kilometres (480 miles) northeast of Sao Miguel island on Sunday night. Waves were up to eight metres (26 feet) high at the time.

On the Portuguese mainland, two other people died in storm-related incidents.

The French death toll rose to 10 yesterday with the discovery of a drowned fisherman near the Brittany island of Brehat.



Looking for snipers

Indian troops keep an eye out for snipers in Srinagar, capital of Jammu and Kashmir state. The strategic territory of Kashmir was placed under curfew after the Indian government exchanged five Kashmiri separatists for the kidnapped daughter of the home minister. (Reuters wire-photo)

## NEWS IN BRIEF

**Grenada premier dies:** Prime Minister Herbert Blaize of Grenada died early today at his official residence. Governor-General Paul Scoon announced. Blaize was 72.

The prime minister had been working from an office in his residence for about a year because of his ailment.

Scoon said he hoped to announce a replacement for Blaize later in the day.

No cause of death was given immediately. Blaize had suffered for years from prostate cancer. (AP)

**British MP suicide:** British Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher's government today faced the prospect of an embarrassing by-election following the apparent suicide of Conservative Member of Parliament John Hebble.

The 49-year-old legislator's body was found in his car at a chalkpit south of London. A hosepipe was connected to the car's exhaust and police said no one else was involved.

Hebble's death will force Thatcher to hold a by-election in his English Midlands constituency at a time when the government is trailing the opposition Labour Party by between 10 and 15 per cent according to opinion polls. (Reuters)

**Iran tanker catches fire:** An Iranian supertanker caught fire off the North African coast in the Atlantic Ocean, but the 35-member crew were rescued, Tehran radio said today.

The fire aboard the 284,500-ton supertanker Kharg-5 was reported after the vessel collided with a metal tower in choppy waters in the Atlantic, ripping a hole in the hull.

A Tehran radio report monitored in Athens said the 35 crewmen on board had been rescued, and salvage vessels were assisting the Kharg-5 when last reports came in.

The radio did not say when the collision occurred and whether the tanker was loaded or empty at the time. (UPI)

**Aldington accepts damages:** World War II veteran Lord Aldington accepted today £30,000 and a public apology from the publishers of a book that described him as a war criminal.

The libel settlement was reached in June, before the start of Aldington's libel action in October against historian Count Nikolai Tolstoy, a descendant of Russian novelist Leo Tolstoy, and property developer Nigel Watts, over a pamphlet repeating the allegations. A jury awarded Aldington a record £1.5 million (\$2.4 million) last month in the pamphlet action.

Publishers Century Hutchinson accepted that the charges against the 75-year-old Aldington in Tolstoy's book, "The Minister and the Masques," were "entirely untrue," their lawyer John Preville told the High Court. (AP)

**US military jet crashes:** West Germany state government officials demanded today that the United States massively reduce military training flights after two air force F-16s collided, spewing debris and training ammunition over a wide area.

Monday's crash, which occurred near the central West German city of Ludwigshafen, killed US air force pilot 1st Lt. Steven Sundstrom, 29, of Fort Bragg, California, according to air force spokeswoman Capt Paula Kougas.

The other pilot, Maj. Roderick R. Kallman, 36, of Colorado Springs, Colorado, received injuries after ejecting, but was listed in excellent condition, Ms Kougas added.

Authorities in the Rhineland-Palatinate state, where the accident took place, have lodged a protest with military officials. (AP)

**Ferry disaster hearing:** A preliminary hearing opened yesterday to determine if there is evidence to try P and O European ferries and seven company executives and seamen on manslaughter charges in a ferry disaster in Belgium that killed 193 people.

P and O is charged with corporate manslaughter, the first such prosecution in England, following the 1987 accident in which the ferry Herald of Free Enterprise was swamped and capsized outside Zeebrugge harbour, Belgium, after the rear doors were left open.

The hearing, at which evidence and exhibits will be presented and witnesses called, was expected to last about three weeks. (AP)

**Aids symptoms research:** Most people with HIV infection can expect to be free of full-blown AIDS symptoms for up to 15 years, British research has revealed.

The prediction tallies with an American study which showed that only half of HIV patients develop symptoms in 10 years.

**Party congress to seal merger**

## Mugabe upholds socialism

HARARE, Dec 19, (Reuters): Zimbabwe's President Robert Mugabe challenged his ruling party today to reaffirm its faith in socialist principles and Marxism-Leninism despite sweeping political changes in the Soviet bloc.

"Is our development path...to be that of socialism or that of capitalism? I am a socialist, but what are you?" Mugabe asked 4,200 delegates to the congress of the ruling Zimbabwe African National Union (Patriotic Front) (Zanu-PF).

"Socialists," a few scattered voices shouted back.

The Congress marks the final stage in a two-year merger between Mugabe's party and the opposition PF-Zapu movement of Joshua Nkomo, the elder statesman of Zimbabwean African nationalism.

Nkomo, one of two vice-presidents of the new party, sat on the platform and applauded Mugabe, who has led Zimbabwe on a course of moderate socialist reform since independence in 1980.

Mugabe appeared to be getting in the first blow against critics who feel it is time for the party to shed its largely symbolic Marxist-Leninist label.

## SECRETARY

Our client is a large trading company and has vacancies for one senior executive secretary plus one junior secretary. For interviews please apply to:

**Orient Consulting Center**

POB 641 Safat, 13007 Kuwait

Telephone: 2402628, 2402629

The best choice from

**MOUSTACHE** **مستache**

Louis Feraud Christian Dior Ungaro

ungaro

MOUSTACHE Salmiya, Salmiya Corn. Complex, Meridian. Tel: 2426678

MOUSTACHE Salmiya, Salem Al Mubarak Street, Al Salam Bldg. Tel: 5732933

MOUSTACHE Kuwait, Fahd Salem Street. Tel: 2433239

**GIVE YOUR FAMILY THE BEST THIS SEASON**

**White Westinghouse**

16 CU. FT. DOUBLE DOOR FROST FREE REFRIGERATOR K.D. 159

MICROWAVE OVEN WITH BUILT IN BROWNER K.D. 105

Model RTD 16VJ

- 16 cu. ft. frost-free 2 door refrigerator
- textured steel door prevents marks and scratches
- full width freezer shelf
- full width epoxy coated adjustable shelves

Model KM97VL Fully Automatic Microwave Oven

- built-in browner
- 10 power settings
- automatic temperature probe
- large 1.3 cu. ft. capacity
- touch control

**QUALITY BUILT IN AMERICA!**

CASH OR CREDIT TERMS AVAILABLE

**Bader Al Mulla & Bros. Co. W.L.L.**

Sour St. Tel: 244 5040 — Newall, Tuna St. 264 0232 — Farwanha, Main St 473 3141 — Salmiya Tel: 571 0244 — Safat Square 240 9705

**The Al Mulla Group — Your Partners in Progress**

**NOW AVAILABLE**

**The Original & covered copy of Indian film**

**MAMTA KICHAON MEIN**

in Kuwait National Cinema Co's

**VIDEO SHOPS**

Kuwait National Cinema Co. S.A.K. has the sole rights of exploitation in Kuwait (Cinema and Video)

**NOW OPENING OUR 12TH BRANCH**

**VIDEO CINEMA AL-FAHAHEEL**

WELL KNOWN AND REGISTERED MARK OF QUALITY

AT CINEMA AL-FAHAHEEL BLDG. TEL: 3911855

**AVAILABLE BEST COLLECTION OF ARABIC, ENGLISH & INDIAN (B/WHITE & COLOUR FILMS)**

WITH BEST COMPLIMENTS OF Kuwait National Cinema Co

**Feel at home this year for Christmas & New Year. Celebrate with your family & friends at the Movenpick**

**Gala Christmas and New Year Buffet with the wide variety of festive day preparations.**

**RESERVE YOUR TABLE NOW FOR 24TH & 31ST DEC DINNER**

ALSO A LA CARTE MENU FOR 24TH LUNCH AND 25TH LUNCH & DINNER

Come & have a look at our Coffee Shop — pick and reserve the best Christmas specialties in town.

**MÖVENPICK**

Restaurants of Switzerland

Salmiya, Souk Al Muthahida Tel. 2484571/2

**Feel at home this year for Christmas & New Year. Celebrate with your family & friends at the Movenpick**

2426678



# Gun alarm in US 'safe' schools

NEW YORK, Dec 19, (AP) — Alexander "Junior" Stevens travelled seven miles (11 km) every morning to Alford E. Smith High School, an all-boys vocational school with a reputation as a quiet place, a "safe" school.

"Junior" was shot to death outside the school cafeteria on Nov 14; a 15-year-old classmate was charged. The two were playing with a 22-calibre when it accidentally went off, police said.

"There are plenty of safe schools all over the country where kids are sitting there with guns in their backpacks. They just haven't decided to shoot yet," said Ed Muir, of the United Federation of Teachers, the teachers union.

"Junior's" was the first killing in a city school since 1978. It caused little uproar among students.

"The thing that everyone was taken back by is that the kids seem to be taking this so calmly. It's just another kid whacked," Muir said.

Bruce Irushalmi, director of the board of education office of school safety, said students "bring guns to school because they don't feel safe going to and from school. They say they need them to create a balance of power."

From September 1988 to June 1989, 1,854 weapons were seized at city schools, ranging

from razor-edged box cutters to automatic weapons. At 15 schools where roving teams of security guards used metal detectors, five guns and 815 other weapons were confiscated during the 1988-1989 school year — a year that saw 1,356 students assaulted, 183 robbed, 78 sexually assaulted and 105 caught using controlled substances. Figures for this year were unavailable.

To balance the arms race, New York City spent \$62 million on school security in 1988, about 1 per cent of the \$7 billion budget. Metal detectors accounted for about \$4 million of that; the rest supported 2,450 uniformed, but unarmed, security guards

who police a school system with just under a million students.

"If we were a police force, we would be the 10th largest police force in the country," Irushalmi said.

To Muir, it isn't enough. He cites the increase in gun incidents — twice a week last year, 19 in the first 34 school days of this year — as evidence that the city's schools are dangerous places. Figures kept by his union show a 5 per cent increase in crime inside schools during the 1988-89 school year.

Preliminary figures for 1989 showed a 11 per cent increase in school crime in September, and Muir said 44 teachers were assau-

ted during the first month of school this fall, compared with 27 during September 1988.

But Irushalmi, whose two children attended public schools, says the problem is not inside the buildings. Reports of violence inside schools have fallen from 15,000 a year in 1981 to 9,000 in 1988-89. Outside is another story.

Outside Prospect Heights High School in the New York City Borough of Brooklyn, a student was shot on the very first day of school.

"There's no safety in Prospect Heights," despite spot checks with metal detectors,

said Bob "Brother" Abu, 15.

"There ain't no safety," said his 17-year-old friend, who identified himself as Carl, a senior at Erasmus Hall High School in Brooklyn. He wore a blue bandana over his lower face, and said he was a member of the Deceptions, a teen-age street gang named after evil characters in "The Transformers," a cartoon show.

The loosely knit gang, which has taken to bandanas as identification, has been accused of taking part in Halloween rampages on Manhattan's East Side, as well as in wolfpack-type attacks on students at bus and subway stations.

## PEOPLE AND PLACES

WASHINGTON: Christina Orr-Caball resigned Monday as director of the Corcoran Gallery of Art because of a barrage of criticism over her decision last summer to cancel a photography exhibit containing sexually explicit pictures.

The board of trustees of the 120-year-old gallery, the oldest in Washington and third oldest private museum in the United States, agreed overwhelmingly to accept the resignation in the hope of laying the controversy to rest.

In a letter to the 54-member board, Ms Orr-Caball said she was resigning effective Feb 1 "in the hope that my decision will help to eliminate or abate those extraneous and disruptive difficulties" that have plagued the Corcoran for the past six months.

Gallery president Freeborn G. Jewett Jr said at a news conference that "in all of Dr Orr-Caball's actions and recommendations to the board of trustees, she acted in the utmost good faith" and had "displayed qualities of professional skill, courage and loyalty." (AP)

TALLASSEE, Alabama: Scientists looking into ways of boosting milk production have discovered the sweet smell of success in anise oil.

Dairy cows got along better when sprayed with the licorice-scented fragrance, and when cows feel at ease, they give more milk, say researchers Keith Cummins and Lawrence Myers of Auburn University.

"Most people seem to find a little bit of humour in it," Cummins said last week. "I try to emphasise that this has a serious application, but it makes me smile, too."

Cummins said dairy cows must be regrouped every two to four weeks to maximise production and feed efficiency, forcing the animals to re-establish their "pecking order."

That results in biting, pushing and shoving. Cows become nervous and upset, and milk production drops. (AP)

DALLAS: Film critic Rex Reed says he loves movies, but thinks so much of what is produced today is horrible.

"Ninety per cent of the films today are toxic waste," he said. "On every screen, you're confronted by the same glib, you saw the night before."

Reed said romance has been replaced with "blood-splattering violence and a lot of crude sexual calisthenics."

He also said movie-goers must get the idea that women today are "whores, emotional cripples or bimbos."

Reed said it isn't really a chore to review movies even though he doesn't think highly of many of them. (AP)

## Hostage Diana prays

LONDON, Dec 19, (AP) — The Princess of Wales offered sympathy and encouragement yesterday to the family of kidnapped British journalist John McCarthy who will be spending his fourth Christmas as a hostage in Lebanon.

Diana spoke to the journalist's father, 68-year-old Patrick McCarthy, and his eldest son Terry, 35, in front of a picture of John at St. Bride's Church on Fleet Street where a single candle burned for the reporter.

The label on the picture stated he had been a hostage for 1,342 days.

Patrick McCarthy said he told the princess he expected to have a dismal Christmas without his wife, Sheila, who died of cancer in July, and one of his sons.

"But she was very encouraging and said John and the other hostages were in the prayers of the royal family," he said.

"She said she understood how terrible it was to not know how he disappeared and how devastated we must be still to have no news after three-and-a-half years."

The 33-year-old journalist for the London-based Worldwide Television News Agency, WTN, was kidnapped on April 17, 1986, on his way to Beirut airport.

McCarthy said that when his wife died, one of the first letters of sympathy he received was a handwritten note from the princess.

"I told the princess I was still hopeful that John would come out all right and that it would eventually be done through a political decision."

NEW YORK: The New York Film Critics Circle on Monday named "My Left Foot," a British film about the almost completely paralysed Irish writer Christy Brown, the year's best film.

British actor Daniel Day-Lewis was named best actor for his portrayal of Brown, who can type, paint, and accomplish everyday tasks using only his left foot.

The awards by New York's Film Critics are often considered a precursor to the Academy Awards which are announced in March.

"My Left Foot" was filmed in Dublin by first-time director Jim Sheridan. (Reuters)



I stopped Big Ben: psychic

Psychic magician Uri Geller, who claims to have stopped London's Big Ben clock last week through sheer thought power, has promised to repeat the feat on New Year's Eve.

Geller visited the famous London landmark yesterday to inspect the huge clock and told reporters: "I believe I can do it — again."

The hands of Big Ben stood still for three hours last Friday while experts sorted out a problem with its cogwheels. Geller, an Israeli who shot to fame in the 1970s with psychic feats like spoon-bending, claimed he was responsible.

"All I did was hold a postcard with Big Ben on it and said 'stop, stop, stop' in my mind," he said. "I thought I was trying a really ridiculous feat and was wasting my time, but then my wife read into my study and told me it had stopped. It really blew my mind."

Geller said his bid to stop the clock again just seconds before it rang in the new year would go ahead only with official permission. But the Authorities immediately dampened his hopes.

"Quite simply we would not give anyone permission of that sort," a government spokeswoman said. (Reuters wirephoto)

LOS ANGELES: Two policemen have promised to play Father Christmas and buy presents for a girl with cancer after thieves stole all her gifts.

Thieves broke into the home of nine-year-old Veronica Griffin, who has undergone three cancer operations, while her mother was visiting her in hospital, policeman Kevin Becker said.

"The place had been practically stripped bare," Becker said. "The gifts included dolls and a blackboard. Even the child's clothing had been stolen."

The mother, Blanche Griffin, told us she scribbled and scraped and had saved \$1,200 to buy presents for Veronica and her two other children. All had been stolen. (Reuters)

WASHINGTON: US presidency has variously been described as the loneliest job in the world or a splendid misery. President George Bush says it's not so.

"I don't want to be in the position, and I never will be... in the hand-writing position of 'oh, this is the loneliest job in the world, and no one understands'," Bush said in an interview on Monday. "It isn't. It's not lonely."

In a 30-minute interview with news agency reporters, Bush said he had gained confidence during his first year in office and that his guiding principal is based on his mother's advice to "do your best."

"You've got to, you know, have the conviction that you're doing what you think is correct. That's what the people elected me to do," he said. (Reuters)

NEW YORK: If anyone stole the President's wallet, it might be a waste before he noticed it was missing.

"You carry cash, but you don't use it much," President George Bush said in a recent interview.

Asked how much he carried, he

pulled out his wallet and counted. "Let's see, there's about \$53," he said. "I've had it there for quite a while. Once in a while you need something, and somebody here will go get it if something's broken or you need some batteries or you need something personal."

Barbara Bush, who was interviewed with her husband, said that when they go out, she always whispers to him, "do you have any money?" just in case.

"For restaurants we do," the President said. "We carry for restaurants." (AP)

BEVERLY HILLS, California: In Liz Minnelli's view, she's not getting older — she's getting braver.

"I feel the need to take risks now," said the 49-year-old entertainer. "I don't know why. Maybe it's my age... or maybe it's something bizarre, like the position of the planets — who knows?"

Her latest album, "Revelations," is certainly a change for the Academy Award-winning actress best known for belting out Broadway tunes.

Revelations' co-produced and mostly composed by Britain's Pet Shop Boys, is pop dance music.

Sales haven't exactly taken off in this country, but Miss Minnelli doesn't think her less-than hip image is to blame. (AP)

HELENA, Montana: At age 88, Pulitzer prize-winning novelist A.B. Guthrie Jr says he still hasn't written his favourite book, and maybe never will.

"I always have things in my mind," he said Saturday at a book-signing session in Helena. "Time's short, though."

Guthrie said he considers himself a mere "passerby in the world" who was lucky enough to pursue his literary dream.

"I'm glad I chose the career I did," the former newspaperman said. "I've striven for a mastery of (the English language) and yet I know it will never be mastered."

## Computer saboteur World-wide hunt

LONDON, Dec 19, (AP) — Scotland Yard said yesterday it has launched an international hunt for the saboteur who sent at least 10,000 disks that can cripple computers to individuals and institutions around the world.

Computer users as far away as Australia and South Africa have received the disks packaged as an "Aids information introductory diskette," Scotland Yard said in a statement. Disks have also been received in Britain, Norway, Sweden and Denmark, officials said.

Thousands of callers from government departments, health authorities, accountancy firms, lawyers, newspapers, magazines and commercial institutions have telephoned Scotland Yard.

"We can't give a number of damaged systems. All we can say is quite a number of recipients have actually put the disks into their machines and therefore the machines have been damaged," said a police spokesman.

"We are speaking to a number of police forces," she said.

Scotland Yard said it now believes more than one mailing list may have been purchased. A middle-aged white man calling himself E. Katema bought a mailing list from PC Business World, a computer magazine, it said.

Police said a letter with the disks asks for a "license fee" of either \$189 or \$378, depending on the type of license, to be sent to postal box 87-17-44 in Panama. The letter warns that if the disk is used and the money not paid, the sender will use programme mechanisms to stop the computer from functioning normally.

The disk purportedly offered information on the risk of getting the fatal disease Aids, or acquired immune deficiency syndrome.

"It has also been established that the post office box number in Panama does exist and inquiries are continuing with assistance of authorities in Panama," Scotland Yard said.

## Death stalks 100m

UN plans summit for children

UNITED NATIONS, Dec 19, (AP) — Diplomats yesterday laid plans for the first "world summit for children" to mobilise political will and resources to save up to 100 million children from death by disease and malnutrition in the 1990s.

The global gathering is tentatively scheduled for late September, just before the opening of the next General Assembly, when presidents, kings, prime ministers and foreign ministers join their diplomatic corps in New York.

Canada, Egypt, Mali, Mexico, Pakistan and Sweden are cosponsoring the event, and are issuing invitation to world

leaders. More than 100 governments have endorsed the summit, according to the UN Children's Fund.

James P. Grant, the executive director of Unicef, has said up to 60 heads of state or government are expected to attend the meeting, including US President George Bush and Soviet President Mikhail Gorbachev.

At a meeting of Unicef's executive board yesterday, diplomats from the member-states of the organisation debated plans for the gathering.

"Nobody is more vulnerable than children," said Con-

gressman Chris Smith, a member of the UN delegation to the General Assembly this year.

## White students more apt Drugs abuse

WASHINGTON, Dec 19, (AP) — A drug-use survey of US students nationwide found that white high school seniors are more apt to abuse drugs than black seniors in the United States, according to figures released yesterday.

"It goes against conventional wisdom — particularly television has portrayed the problem of drug abuse in the United States as a black, inner city problem," said Dough Hall, vice president of the national Parents' Resource Institute for Drug Education Inc., or Pride.

In general, use of drugs is greatest for white male seniors, followed by all black males, white females and black females, he said.

Atlanta-based Pride surveyed 296,180 white students and 59,898 black students aged between 12 and 18 at 958 schools in 38 states during the 1988-89 school year.

"The key is keeping teen-agers in school," the group co-founder Marsha Keith Schochard said in a statement. "Black students who stay in school have significantly fewer drug and alcohol problems" than blacks who drop out.

The survey found that "black students find cocaine about twice as available as white students, but they use cocaine less than white students, by a substantial amount," Hall said.

In the 12th grade, in which some 40,000 students were surveyed, only 4 per cent of the black students said they had used cocaine at least once in the previous year, while 7 per cent of white students said they had done so.

However, 3 per cent of black male seniors and 2 per cent of white male seniors said they used cocaine "very frequently," meaning once a week, three times a week or daily.



Upside down

Skimboarder Ran Aggs is upside down while demonstrating this surfing style sport at a Sydney beach on December 17.

(Reuters wirephoto)

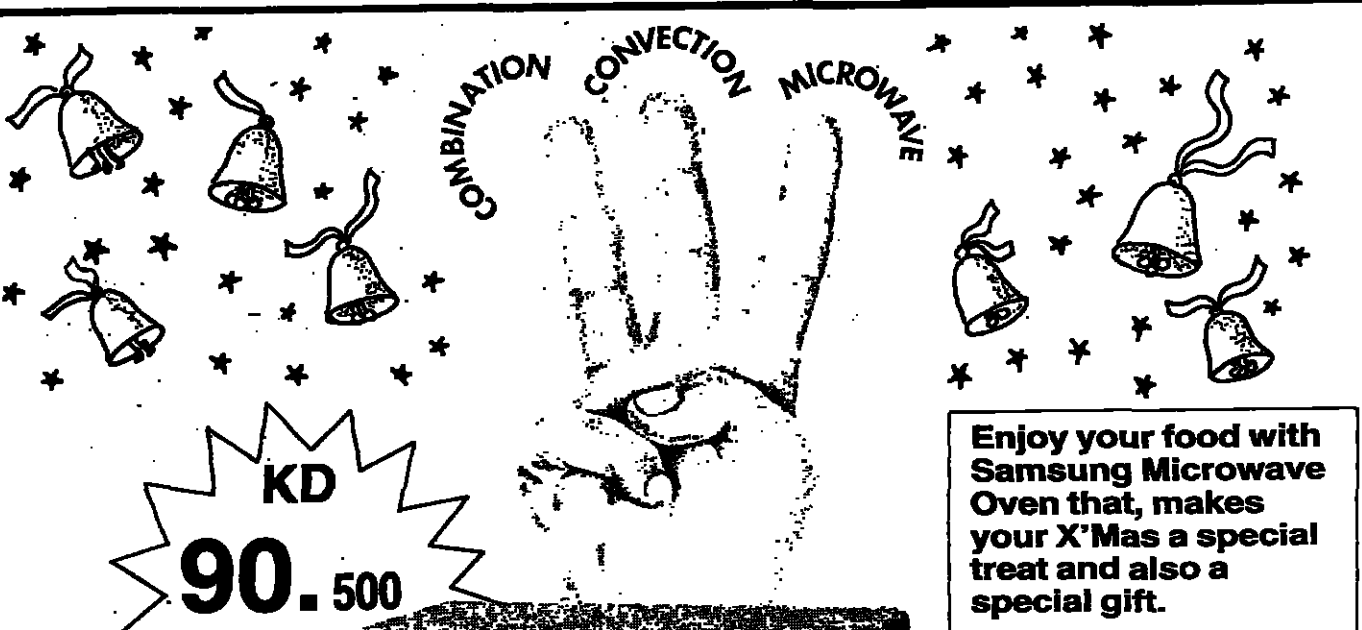


No comment

Art Buchwald, syndicated columnist, refused comment as he left the courtroom Dec 18 as he is suing Paramount Pictures Corp for \$5 million claiming the studio stole his idea to make the Eddie Murphy movie "Coming to America." (Reuters wirephoto)

## VERY IMPORTANT "AVAILABLE QUANTITY IS VERY LIMITED"

### THREE WAYS TO ENJOY COOKING FOR X'MAS!



Enjoy your food with Samsung Microwave Oven that makes your X'Mas a special treat and also a special gift.

Int. Guarantee & Service Centers

INDIA	EGYPT
TEXLA SVC CENTER 68, MATHURA ROAD, JUNG PURA 'B', BHOGAL, NEW DELHI, INDIA. TEL: 683-8018	ATRIS CO 21K LOT BAK ST, CAIRO, EGYPT TEL: 90-1695 93-0046

PAKISTAN	PHILIPPINES
PAKISTAN RADIO & GRAMOPHONE AGENCY W/S A 29, BLOCK 16, FEDERAL B AREA, KARACHI, PAKISTAN TEL: 67-3984	MABUHAY ELECTRONICS CO PO BOX 9128, MCS MAILING CENTER MAKATI METRO, MANILA PHILIPPINES TEL: 828-8468

**COMBINATION:** Gives you the ability to cook very fast but with conventionally cooked finished to your food. An excellent meal can be served in a very short time.

**CONVECTION:** Is ideal for items that needs baking, such as cakes, biscuits, etc.

**MICROWAVE:** One of the important functions of the microwave mode is of course defrosting frozen foods in addition to cooking.

Also available other models.  
We are open on Fridays.

KD 50.750	KD 41.500	KD 63.000	KD 58.000
RE-720D 1.1 cu.ft	RE-570D 0.8 cu.ft	RE-890T 1.4 cu.ft	RE-630TC 0.9 cu.ft

General Agent **AL ANDALUS Trading Co.**

Head Office	Jordan	Tel Aviv	Frankfurt	Geneva	Hong Kong	Kuwait	Management
Tel: 240522	Tel: 470221	Tel: 281548 281573	Tel: 470222	Tel: 971761	Tel: 262309	Tel: 262308	Tel: 2441215 243084

**SAMSUNG**  
Electronics

تانانغرا  
Tanagra

The Art of Crystal

**Dalim**  
CRISTAL FRANCE

الخطوط التجارية  
Sahia Commercial Complex 2431367 Kuwait





Police and military bomb experts dispose of a package bomb found in the 11th US Court of Appeals building in Atlanta on Dec 18. Hundreds of workers were evacuated after a routine inspection discovered the device. (Reuter wirephoto)

## Blast in black activist's office

# Mail bomb kills lawyer

SAVANNAH, Georgia, Dec 19. (AP): A lawyer has been killed in his office by a mail bomb and a similar bomb was removed safely from the 11th US Circuit Court of Appeals in Atlanta, two days after a postal bomb killed a judge from the court.

The FBI, probing the killing Saturday of US circuit judge Robert S. Vance near Birmingham, Alabama, said there were "strong similarities" among the three bombs. There also was a link to an August tear-gas bombing of the NAACP's regional headquarters in Atlanta.

Robert Robinson, 42, a black civil rights activist, lawyer and city alderman in Savannah, died of his injuries at 8:25 pm Monday (0125 GMT Tuesday) while undergoing surgery.

Officials said the blast occurred about 5 pm (2200 GMT) in his office in the coastal city in the northeastern corner of the state.

In downtown Atlanta, shaken employees evacuated the five-storey 11th Circuit courthouse shortly before 10 am (1500 GMT) Monday after a bomb, in a small brown package, was found "during a random sampling of the mail," said police Maj. W.W. Holley.

The preliminary investigation (in Savannah) indicates strong similarities to the other explosive

devices in Birmingham and Atlanta," said FBI agent Tom Moore.

Moore said FBI and postal service bomb experts who were in Birmingham Sunday and in Atlanta Monday were flown to Savannah.

At a Savannah news conference late Monday, FBI special agent Bob DeLoach said it was "definitely a possibility" that white supremacists sent the bomb that killed Robinson.

DeLoach and special agent William Hinshaw said the FBI is warning lawyers, judges and activists of the National Association for the Advancement of Coloured People in Georgia and Alabama to beware of strange packages.

Hinshaw said the FBI also warned the NAACP that the attacks appear to be related to the Aug 22, 1989, tear-gas mail bomb attack at NAACP's Atlanta offices, in which eight people, including an infant, were injured.

The caustic gas bomb was sent to the civil rights organisation via postal service "priority mail" and was addressed only to the NAACP, not to any individual, and had a phony return address.

The FBI earlier had not ruled out drug traffickers as suspects in the bombing of judge Vance.

# Terror carnage to increase next year

## Experts worried over use of sophisticated weapons

WASHINGTON, Dec 19. (AP): The casualty toll from international terrorism is expected to rise next year because of increasingly sophisticated weapons, possibly including chemical and biological weapons, US government experts said.

Terrorist groups appear to be moving away from hijackings and towards airplane bombings, as evidenced by the Pan Am explosion last December and by the bombings this year of an Avianca plane over Colombia and a French UTA jetliner over Niger in Africa, said Anthony Wayne of the US State Department's office on counter-

terrorism.

Thus, he said, the number of terrorist incidents might decline while the number of casualties would grow.

In the first 10 months of this year, 410 people were killed in international terrorist attacks, according to preliminary figures compiled by the US State Department. In the corresponding period last year, 308 people were killed.

Terrorism has become so pervasive "that it's lost much of its shock value," said Seth Cropsey, deputy assistant secretary of state for special

operations. "Terrorists, to stay on the front page and in the public eye feel they must increase the carnage," he said.

As a result, "it's likely that we'll see more efforts to bomb planes and the appearance of new weapons and tactics previously shunned by terrorist groups. Indeed, future concern is the possible introduction of biochemical agents," he said.

Wayne and Cropsey were on a panel of experts who spoke at a symposium organised by George Washington University. The panel cautioned against expectations that Soviet reforms will result in a lessening of support for countries like Cuba, Syria and Nicaragua that fund terrorist groups around the world.

"Until proven wrong, we should not operate" on that assumption, said Oliver B. Revell, associate deputy director of investigations at the FBI.

Revell said terrorist organisations such as the Japanese Red Army and the Palestine Liberation Front-General Command will continue to pose a threat to civilians in 1990.

The PFLP-GC is reportedly the prime suspect in the bombing of Pan Am Flight 103 over Scotland last December, in which 270 people — among them 200 Americans — were killed.

Revell also said "a very small number of tightly disciplined" Iranians among the 325,000 Iranians known to be living in the United States could present a threat to Americans. "Anti-US sentiment has continued since the" death of Iran's revered spiritual and government leader Ayatollah Khomeini last summer, Revell said.

Some 10,000 Iranian students on scholarships from their governments like in the United States and "with this infrastructure, the threat appears to be substantial," he said.

Other officials note that Iran has been increasing its contacts with the PFLP-GC and other Palestinian groups since September with a view to possible co-operation in international terrorism.

Tehran radio reported in recent months on several meetings between senior officials and PFLP-GC leader Ahmed Jibril. Cropsey declined to elaborate on the prospect of chemical or biological weapons falling into terrorist hands, citing intelligence sources.

Cropsey said the bomb placed aboard Pan Am 103 was so sophisticated that "even with the best technology, it would have been hard to detect."



A Panamanian member of the elite Machos del Monte company in civilian clothes controls the streets Dec 18. (Reuter wirephoto)

# Second shooting

## It's an outrage: Bush

# Panama rapped

PANAMA CITY, Dec 19. (AP): The United States is increasing transfer of civilian dependents from Panama after the second shooting in three days between US and Panamanian forces.

The US Southern Command said Monday the number of families still on post is 500, down from 3,200 in May.

US officials said Monday that a US officer shot and wounded a Panamanian corporal near a US military installation, two days after another officer was killed.

US Southern Command statement said the American was leaving a US Army laundry in the Curundu area on the western edge of Panama City when a uniformed Panamanian signalled the serviceman to stop and then approached him. The area is near Southern Command headquarters and less than a mile (kilometre) from the Panamanian Defence Forces headquarters.

The statement said the US officer fired when the Panamanian appeared to reach for a weapon.

A PDF communiqué described the incident as "reckless aggression" by the US army.

The American officer "fired two shots from a firearm, one of them hitting the left forearm" of policeman Cesar Tejada, the communiqué said.

It said the American was travelling in a vehicle that "never stopped and on the contrary, accelerated."

Tejada was hospitalised, it said, but did not give his condition.

According to a command official, the civilian laundry has a contract to clean uniforms for US forces, which traditionally have been assigned to Panama to

protect the US-operated Panama Canal.

The incident added to the tense atmosphere following the Saturday killing of an American officer near Panama City.

Asked how the United States would respond to the officer's death, Bush said, "It's an enormous outrage and a matter of enormous concern to this president."

As for the steps available to him, Bush said, "For one, I can tell you how strongly I feel about it, which I've just done, and two, review whatever options might be available, and three, not discuss what they might be."

He said he wanted to have a free hand "without having positioned myself on what I want to do."

Bush, like his predecessor, Ronald Reagan, had hinted at military action against Noriega but have refrained from a direct assault.

protect the US-operated Panama Canal.

The incident added to the tense atmosphere following the Saturday killing of an American officer near Panama City.

Asked how the United States would respond to the officer's death, Bush said, "It's an enormous outrage and a matter of enormous concern to this president."

As for the steps available to him, Bush said, "For one, I can tell you how strongly I feel about it, which I've just done, and two, review whatever options might be available, and three, not discuss what they might be."

He said he wanted to have a free hand "without having positioned myself on what I want to do."

Bush, like his predecessor, Ronald Reagan, had hinted at military action against Noriega but have refrained from a direct assault.

neros, had threatened an invasion.

"He demanded an explanation: if not, they would invade," Castrojon summarised one message as saying.

A spokesman for the US southern command, which controls all US forces in Panama, said he could not comment on Castrojon's statements.

In Washington, President George Bush called the killing of the American "an enormous outrage" and would not rule out military action.

# Bush scoffs at death threat

WASHINGTON, Dec 19. (AP): President George Bush scoffed yesterday at a published report that Colombian drug lords are putting up \$30 million to have him killed and reiterated he will attend a drug summit in Colombia Feb 15.

"I wish they would bring the source in so we could take a look at it," Bush told reporters during a year-end interview. "There's nothing to it."

Newsmagazine, in its Dec 25 issue, quotes an unidentified State Department official as saying intelligence reports found the drug cartels tried to recruit Mideast terrorists to kill the President.

"I've got total confidence in our security people," Bush said. "I'm not going to do anything reckless... we've got outstanding secret service people. And let me take this opportunity to reassure the American people we will not unduly risk anyone's life here."

A reporter asked if Bush will be responsible if anyone is hurt. Many people, including reporters and photographers, travel with the President.

## Suggested

Bush suggested that perhaps stringers — local reporters who work part-time for out-of-town media outlets — should substitute for the White House press on the trip.

"I'm not going to live in a cocoon," Bush said.

Reminded that there had been 250 bombings in Colombia in three months, the President said: "You're trying to send a message that we want to support the President of Colombia. ... (President Virgilio Barco) is a brave man. He is fighting our fight for us as well as for his own people and I don't want to send a timorous signal to him..."

"I have responsibilities not to do anything imprudent regarding the presidency and I will fulfill those. But I also have responsibilities to try to support a courageous person who has risked a great deal to fight a fight in which we all have tremendous interest."

Meanwhile in Bogota, Colombian drug kingpin Jose Gonzalo Rodriguez Gacha, who was slain last week by police apparently had been planning to organise an attack on Bush at an anti-drug summit in February, Bogota newspapers reported yesterday.

## Hunt for

The El Espectador paper said police were hunting a group of people with whom Rodriguez Gacha, the number two leader of the powerful Medellin cocaine cartel, had met apparently to plan an assassination attempt against Bush.

The La Prensa paper said Rodriguez Gacha had planned to meet Medellin cartel chief Pablo Escobar at a town near the summit site, Cartagena, to plan an attack on Bush or at least try to ruin the summit through terror attacks.

Defence Ministry spokesman Colonel Eduardo Arevalo said he could not confirm or deny the Colombian news reports on the planning for attacks on Bush's summit with the presidents of Colombia, Peru and Bolivia.

In the Andean town of Pachito, thousands of mourners thronged the streets for the funeral on Sunday night of Rodriguez Gacha, 42, who was killed on Friday.

Colombia said yesterday it could guarantee the security of US President George Bush at an anti-drug summit in February after newspaper reports that drug lords had been planning to attack Bush at the meeting.

General Miguel Maza Marquez, head of Colombia's security and intelligence agency, told reporters he had no information which would confirm Bogota newspaper reports.

"The Government can guarantee the security of President Bush," Maza Marquez said. "We will work together with the US security services."

# Salvador couple's claim denied

WASHINGTON, Dec 19. (AP): The United States denied a Salvadoran couple's claim that interrogators mistreated them after they accused the Salvadoran Army of involvement in the killing of six Jesuit priests last month.

The outcome of the case could affect whether the US Congress reduces or stops aid for El Salvador, said US Ambassador to El Salvador, William Walker. "US policy is very much riding on this case," he said.

The couple, Jorge Cerna, and his wife, Lucia Barrera de Cerna, told the New York Times that US and Salvadoran investigators repeatedly accused them during interrogations in Miami of lying, and at one point threaten to deport them.

Martha Doggett, of the lawyers committee for human rights, said the woman was so intimidated by FBI agents and a Salvadoran colonel that she recanted her eyewitness account of the killing of the six priests.

After the account of the couple appeared in Monday's editions of the New York Times, the State Department reaffirmed the denials it had issued last week following similar charges by a Salvadoran cleric.

Department spokeswoman Margaret Tutwiler said Mrs Barrera de Cerna was treated with "respect and courtesy" during the interviews, which were conducted over a period of several days in late November in Miami.

"Every effort was made to make the witness feel comfortable and secure," Ms Tutwiler said, adding there was no threat at any time to deport her.

Justice Department spokesman David Runkle said a review of the transcript indicated the interviews were carried out in a professional fashion.

But Ms Doggett said the interrogations at one point said "who put you up to this?" when questioning their accounts.

Mrs Barrera was also told, "depending on what you say, you may or may not have to go back to El Salvador," said Ms Doggett, who coordinates Latin American and Caribbean affairs for the lawyers committee.

# Security at airports lax

## FAA faulted

WASHINGTON, Dec 19. (AP): Increased security procedures since the bombing of Pan Am flight 103 are not being carried out properly at high-risk foreign airports due to a lack of training standards, a congressional report said yesterday.

The General Accounting Office report faults the Federal Aviation Administration for not establishing minimum training requirements and standards for the extra security measures taken following the Dec 21, 1988, disaster that killed 270 people.

Kenneth Mead, GAO director for transportation issues, told a presidential commission investigating aviation security and the Pan Am crash that the congressional watchdog agency has found several "fundamental deficiencies" in FAA security programmes.

Earlier reports, he noted, found problems with passenger screening, airport security controls and security inspections.

The latest study found that the FAA does not adequately oversee formal airline security training at foreign airports where US airlines are responsible for security of their planes and passengers.

Mead said the FAA has concurred with most of the agency's findings and made some changes but does not keep close enough tabs on security on a day-to-day basis.

Sen. Alfonse D'Amato, a commission member, said the congressional studies indicate that "the FAA and the present system have flunked when it comes to providing basic security systems that anyone can have confidence in."

D'Amato said problems with the FAA suggest there may be a conflict between its role of promoting aviation and that of

ensuring passenger safety.

The GAO, in its report, said the FAA has not been routinely evaluating airline security training at high-risk airports.

The report recommended that the FAA develop training requirements and standards tailored to the increased screening required of US carriers at several high-risk foreign airports. The government has required airlines to install devices that can detect plastic explosives in passenger luggage.

The pre-Christmas travel rush caused long lines and delays at London's Heathrow airport, where security has been tightened over the last six weeks, an airport spokeswoman said yesterday.

BAA, which operates Heathrow and six other British airports, has issued an appeal to passengers to leave Christmas presents unwrapped, minimise the number of electronic items they pack and limit themselves to one piece of hand baggage to speed up security checks.

The United Nations World Aviation Authority announced yesterday that it would offer money and special expertise to countries needing help in protecting their airports and airlines from terrorist attack.

The International Civil Aviation Organisation (ICAO) said that from Jan 1 it would provide financial, technical and material assistance to Third World countries and other nations seeking to beef up their security systems.

The ICAO council adopted the programme as part of a new push to combat terrorism following the Lockerbie disaster last December in which 270 were killed when Pan Am flight 103 exploded over Scotland.

# French search Police raid bookshops

PARIS, Dec 19. (Reuter): French police questioned several people yesterday in a search for explosives connected with a big haul in Spain last month.

French and Spanish police have been on the alert since November 22, when 200 kg (440 pounds) of explosives stuffed in Lebanese canned fruit were seized in Valencia. Two of the eight Arabs arrested said some of the haul was intended for terrorist attacks in France.

Detectives are investigating whether several cases of goods, unloaded in the French port of Marseille by the same ship which then sailed to Spain with the smuggled explosives on board, were also packed with terrorist weaponry.

# Brazil cars plunge: 15 die

RIO DE JANEIRO, Dec 19. (AP): Fifteen people died when five cars plunged into a crater created when heavy rains washed out a road in northeastern Brazil, a civil defence official said yesterday.

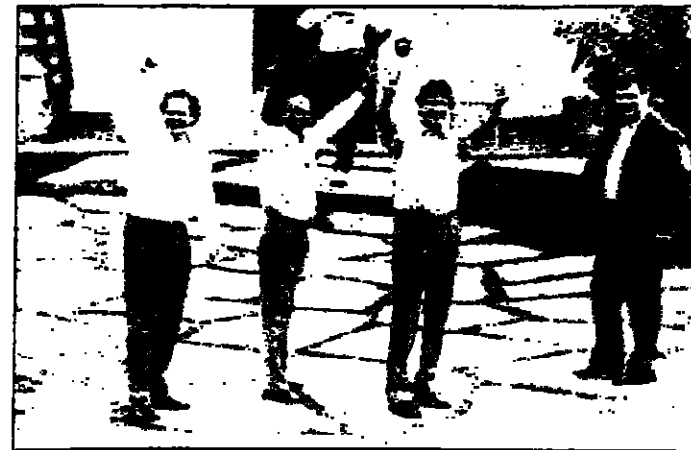
The cars plunged into a 30-foot (10-metre) hole after the road crumbled near the city of Santa Barbara, 120 miles (194km) northeast of Rio, said Gloria Pires da Silva.

She said the cars were returning from Salvador, 85 miles (140 kms) south of the city, where the motorists and passengers had voted in Sunday's presidential election.

The SBT television network showed footage of mangled vehicles, covered by mud and debris, at the bottom of the crater.



Sarney: change of heart



Collor de Mello (third from left) and his leaders of the National Renovation Party (PRN) give the victory sign in the patio of Collor's home. (Reuter wirephoto)

# President Sarney ready for early transfer of power

## Collor defeats Lula in Brazil elections

RIO DE JANEIRO, Dec 19. (Agencies): Rightist presidential candidate Fernando Collor de Mello defeated left-wing rival Luiz Inacio Lula de Silva, according to nearly complete official election returns released today.

Brazil's superior election tribunal reported that with 93.6 per cent of the vote counted Collor had 31,693,383 votes, while leftist Workers' Party candidate Lula had 29,228,782 votes.

The winner could be announced later in the day, superior electoral court spokesman Irineu Tamanini said. Final results would be known by tomorrow, he said.

Meanwhile, out-going President Jose Sarney said he would step down early if congress voted to shorten his five-year mandate.

"If the congress wishes, I won't be an obstacle," said Sarney, a civilian who took office in 1985 to end a 21-year right-wing military regime. Sarney was chosen in an electoral college vote co-ordinated by the country's top generals.

The new president is scheduled to take office on March 15, 1990 for a five-year term, but pressure is mounting for Sarney to resign early. On Sunday, two cabinet ministers said the new president should take office soon to adopt emergency economic measures.

Sarney's move would require congress to amend the 14-month-old constitution to bring forward the handover date from March 15.

The move would duplicate the situation in Argentina earlier this year when former President Raul Alfonsín gave up five months of his term to allow Carlos Menem to take over and make sweeping changes in economic policy.

Sarney had insisted that he would not resign early but his change of heart might have been inspired by his quickly unravelling administration, political analysts in Brasilia said.

JP 11/15/90



# Mandela talks exploratory

No power-sharing move

JOHANNESBURG, Dec 19, (Agencies): Nelson Mandela's talks with senior government officials are not an attempt by the jailed black leader to open power-sharing negotiations singlehandedly, a prominent

ful negotiations." Chikane said Mandela "looked very well. He was vibrant, alert and applied his mind carefully on every matter we discussed."

Mandela, the most popular leader among South Africa's black majority, has been jailed since 1962 and is serving a life sentence for plotting an anti-government sabotage campaign. Virtually all prominent black leaders have said they will not enter negotiations until he is freed, and there is strong speculation he will be released next month.

One of the principal topics, according to Chikane, was a series of meetings between Mandela and government leaders, including last week's unprecedented talks with President F.W. de Klerk.

There has been speculation in the local press, but no firm corroboration, that some members and supporters of Mandela's African National Congress guerrilla movement are worried that the 71-year-old prisoner is opening talks with the government before it meets the ANC's preconditions. These preconditions include release of all political prisoners, lifting of the state of emergency and removing ban on the ANC.

Chikane, in a statement, said Mandela "emphasised that he was not negotiating with the government, but merely trying to act as a facilitator to create conditions conducive for meaningful

■ If he's counting, Mandela will know that tomorrow is his 10,000th day in a South African prison.

As is normal around Christmas, rumours swirl that he may soon be free.

This time there seems more reason than usual to think Mandela will not have many days to add to the 10,000 he will have spent in custody for plotting to overthrow white rule.

But only five men know for sure.



Snow time, fun time

Young boys enjoy the first snowfall in Beijing by pulling each other across the frozen streets like a sled. (Reuters wirephoto)

Disgusted wife to run in Japan polls

## Seeking end to money politics

TOKYO, Dec 19, (Reuters): The wife of a Japanese member of Parliament said today she was so fed up with the leadership of her husband's ruling party that she will stand for election herself on an independent ticket.

"Please don't call me Mrs.," said 37-year-old Makiko Hamada, the wife of Takujiro Hamada, a representative in the lower house for the Liberal Democratic Party (LDP). "Call me Makiko," the former Japan Airlines stewardess told reporters.

Makiko said she has had enough of money politics, which have embroiled the LDP in its biggest scandal since it came to power more than 30 years ago.

The scandal, in which the Recruit company communications conglomerate handed out unlisted shares to gain political influence, eventually brought down Prime Minister Noboru Takeshita.

"We need politics that puts more emphasis on

individuals," Makiko said. "The LDP has been functioning as a big pack for far too long."

Makiko, a Tokyo University literature graduate, is apparently running against her husband's wishes. His aides were not available for comment.

"I'm not in this race to hurt my husband — or to save him," she said. "I want to help develop better politics in this country."

"This is not a male-female thing," she said. "If I get the support of the people, of individuals, then the country will know that you do not need a lot of money to run a campaign."

General elections for the lower house are likely to be held next February, party officials say.

Makiko's campaign will focus on repeal of a controversial sales tax, pushed through the legislature in April, and an end to money politics.

# Secret Sino-US links spark row

Bush misleading: Democrats

WASHINGTON, Dec 19, (AP): President George Bush secretly sent high-level emissaries to Beijing barely a month after action against pro-democracy demonstrators, the White House has revealed.

The disclosure yesterday sparked allegations by leaders of the opposition Democratic Party that Bush had "misled the American people."

The President, meanwhile, urged critics of his China policy to "be a little patient."

Word of the July trip came as Bush was still defending himself from criticism for having sent aides to Beijing earlier this month. Brent Scowcroft, the President's national security adviser, led both missions, accompanied by Lawrence Eagleburger, the deputy secretary of state.

Scowcroft's first trip, kept secret until now, came a month after Chinese troops crushed the student-led, pro-democracy movement, killing hundreds of demonstrators.

In Beijing today, China's Foreign Ministry issued a statement saying that "at the request of the US side" Scowcroft was received in July as the emissary of Bush.

"Such high-level contacts between China and the United States are useful and conducive to enhancing the mutual understanding," the statement said.

Democratic leaders in the US Congress said the secret trip was at odds with the Bush administration's publicly announced

halt to high-level contacts and its announcement of sanctions against the Chinese government.

Congressman Sam Gejdenson, Democratic chairman of the House of Representatives' subcommittee on international economic policy and trade, said Bush had "misled the American people and the Congress."

How does the White House square that (earlier trip) with their statements at the time that high-level contacts with the Chinese were cut off," Gejdenson said.

Ron Brown, chairman of the Democratic National Committee, said, "There has not been a decision so out of touch with American values since the sale of arms to the Ayatollah (Khomeini of Iran)." President Bush has demonstrated yet again he doesn't see the connection between human lives, human rights and an effective foreign policy."

A White House statement yesterday said the July trip was intended to underscore US "shock and concern about the violence and to impress upon the Chinese government the seriousness with which this incident was viewed in the United States."

White House press secretary Martin Fitzwater said he could not rule out the possibility that Scowcroft or other US officials had made other trips to China that still remain secret.

The White House confirmed the July visit only because it was reported by the Cable News network, Fitzwater said. The December visit was disclosed after Scowcroft and Eagleburger had landed in Beijing.

Of the July trip, Fitzwater said, "The President has had years of experience with China, and he knows that face-to-face declarations are important to them."

Bush said criticism ignited by news of the Dec 8 trip was "subsidizing and suggested the remaining sceptics should 'be a little patient and wait and see' what the policy produces."

"They've been dealing with emotion and not facts. Once they deal with a full deck, I expect people will understand it," Bush said.

He refused to say whether China had offered any concessions in return for his decision to rekindle relations with Beijing in the aftermath of the June killings.

■ China and the United States have begun talks on resuming a major US-funded education programme in China, six months after Beijing halted it as bilateral relations soured.

■ China said today Hong Kong should not be used as a base for subversion against its communist system and warned that this endangered the territory's stability.

■ Two of China's most outspoken political dissidents arrived in Sydney yesterday, to the sharp criticism of Beijing.

## Refugees

## Japan, China reach accord

TOKYO, Dec 19, (AP): Japan and China agreed today to the repatriation of 301 Chinese who arrived in Japan this past summer disguised as Vietnamese refugees, the Foreign Ministry said.

A ship chartered by the Chinese government will leave Japan early Thursday with the refugees, including 13 children, ministry spokesman Tatsu Watase said.

The ship, the Chang Bai-Hao, is scheduled to arrive in Fuzhou city in Fujian province later in the day.

Since May, 2,804 people, many of whom said they were refugees from Vietnam, have arrived in Japan by boat. However, after interviews, the Justice Ministry determined that 1,668 were Chinese.

# Malaysia to send boat people back

HK warns of difficult situation

KUALA LUMPUR, Dec 19, (Agencies): Malaysia will repatriate Vietnamese boat people who do not qualify for refugee status and will begin talks with Vietnam on the issue next month, Foreign Minister Abu Hassan Bin Omar was quoted as saying today.

"Those who do not qualify for refugee status will be sent back," the new Straits Times quoted him as telling reporters last night.

Malaysia is the first country to announce plans to send back Vietnamese after a group of boat people from Hong Kong were forcibly repatriated last week amid an international outcry.

Malaysia has more than 20,000 Vietnamese boat people, including around 12,000 who arrived after last March 14 when countries in the region decided not to automatically accept them as refugees.

Diplomats had said Malaysia, one of the first destinations for people fleeing political uncertainty and poverty in Vietnam, could not afford to be seen to be taking a softer stand than Hong Kong.

United Nations officials in Malaysia have begun screening about 200 refugees to determine if they are genuine political refugees or economic migrants.

Abu Hassan was quoted as saying first-asylum countries such as Malaysia could not go on harbouring new arrivals who came after the cut-off period.

He criticised Vietnam for being unwilling to accept its boat people back or to be responsible for their welfare.

"If Vietnam is prepared to openly accept responsibility for them and accept them back, several nations like the United States, Australia and Canada are prepared to rehabilitate them," he said.

■ Hong Kong's prison officers say the situation in detention centres housing Vietnamese boat people is deteriorating and a UN refugee chief warned deportation would not stop a fresh influx in coming weeks.

Francis Wong, the prisons official in charge of boat people, said today: "I cannot say I am not frightened. This won't get better, it will get worse. It has got so desperate anything can happen."

Hong Kong holds just under 57,000 boat people, most of whom it regards as illegal immigrants under a tough screening policy introduced in June last year.

Last week it triggered a storm of world criticism by forcibly deporting 51 Vietnamese to Hanoi in the dead of night aboard a chartered airliner.

Morale in the detention centres plummeted, according to camp workers. There have been daily demonstrations against forced repatriation although there has been no violence.

Robert van Leeuwen, chief of mission in Hong Kong for the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees, said he feared violence if screened-out boat people were moved from detention centres in preparation for their return to Hanoi.

"There is a great risk of serious violence. I think people are very afraid," he said.

Van Leeuwen said he did not think what government officials call "mandatory return" would stop more boat people arriving from Vietnam next year.

Government officials say that they are planning for up to 30,000 new arrivals when the so-called sailing season starts again in March.

... the longer you save, the bigger your bonus

## SAVE FOR A BETTER, BRIGHTER FUTURE

NOW... from The Gulf Bank, a savings accounts which gives you more than just interest... a bonus.

From as little as KD. 30/- a month, Bonus Savers helps you build a brighter future for your family.

Saving regularly, on top of the normal savings interest rate, you earn a bonus which makes your Bonus Savers, the highest yielding savings account in town today.

The longer you save the bigger your bonus the brighter your future



THE GULF BANK

FINDING NEW WAYS TO HELP YOU.

Only Alghanim can offer you this: Your watch will be released (and returned) for major discounts during the first year from purchase date.

**ALBA..A gift for every wrist**

AGF212 Water Resistant 9200 KD

AGF510 Water Resistant 9600 KD

APG219 Water Resistant 8800 KD

ARS012 Water Resistant 10000 KD

**ALBA**

MADE BY HATTORI SEIKO Japan

Electronics Group  
Yusuf A. Alghanim & Sons W.L.L.  
An affiliate of Alghanim Industries

Al-Sadat S/R - 2442853 • Salmiya S/R - 5755650  
Fahad Al Salem S/R - 2403370  
Wholesale Office - 2445378  
After Sales Service in Sada and Salmiya Showroom

Available at our dealers.

**Alghanim INDUSTRIES**

تاناغرا  
Tanagra

PORCELAINES DE LIMOGES

**BERNARDAUD** بربناردو  
LIMOGES - PARIS - NEW YORK - MUNICH

Sahia Commercial Complex 243B367 Kuwait



## INTERNATIONAL

## Shev again opposes German unity

BRUSSELS, Dec 19, (AP): Soviet Foreign Minister Eduard Shevardnadze made an unprecedented visit to Nato headquarters today and later reiterated Soviet opposition to reunification of East and West Germany.

In a speech to members of the European Parliament, Shevardnadze welcomed statements by Western leaders endorsing reunification only if it occurred peacefully by a free choice of the two Germans and with their neighbours' consent.

But he also said: "The very notion of self-determination implies the need to exclude any

outside pressure on a country."

"Any appeals or advice to exercise self-determination" or prescriptions as to how and when to change the German Democratic Republic system of government are not only inappropriate but may raise doubts about the authenticity of the eventual allegedly free choice," Shevardnadze said.

The Soviet official then flew to London for talks with British Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher before returning to Moscow later today.

At Nato headquarters earlier, Shevardnadze

met for 90 minutes with Secretary-General Manfred Woerner and ambassadors of the 16 member nations. He said the Warsaw Pact and Nato alliances must remain to assure continued stability in Europe at a time of frantic changes.

"We do believe the Warsaw treaty and Nato at this crucial stage in European development... are able to play a very important stabilising role, to become a stabilising factor in Europe," Shevardnadze told reporters as he left Nato headquarters.

Woerner said Shevardnadze expressed

interest in setting up formal links between the two military alliances. He said any such decision would have to be made by all 16 North Atlantic Treaty Organisation countries, and he told Shevardnadze the Warsaw Pact would have to make further changes before such a move could be considered.

Both officials said they agreed an accord between the Nato and Warsaw Pact nations could be reached in 1990 on reducing non-nuclear weapons in Europe and that a US-Soviet accord could be worked out, also next year, on reducing long-range nuclear weapons.



Shevardnadze at a press conference.



Shevardnadze hides behind the European flag during a photo session with EEC President Jacques Delors (right) in Brussels. (Reuters wirephoto)

## NEWS IN BRIEF

## America

**Redoubt volcano belches:** Christmas mail deliveries were halted in and out of Alaska by a series of volcanic eruptions that also grounded planes delivering food to remote Alaska towns, the US Postal Service said Monday.

Redoubt volcano, the exploding mountain 110 miles (180 km) southwest of Anchorage, rumbled and coughed steam and ash for hours before heaving another giant mushroom-shaped plume of ash 6 miles (10 km) into the sky in its continuing eruption, the Alaska Volcano Observatory reported. (UPI)

**Bush signs bill:** President George Bush on Monday signed a bill giving thousands of immigrant nurses the right to apply for status as permanent residents of the United States.

Because of a nursing shortage, the bill exempts nurses from the normal ceilings on visa allotments. The bill covers citizens of other countries who can prove they have been employed as nurses in the United States for at least three years, and are still working as nurses. (AP)

**Ukrainian dissident in US:** The wife of Ukrainian dissident Mikhail Horyn was being treated in the United States on Monday after 105 members of the US Congress asked Soviet President Mikhail Gorbachev to give her a temporary exit visa.

Olia Horyn, who arrived in the United States on Saturday, had applied for a temporary visa seven months ago. She did not immediately get in despite a new Soviet law that guarantees a decision on medical visa requests within three days, said Congresswoman Louise Slaughter. (AP)

**2.5 tonnes of cocaine seized:** Narcotics agents have arrested 14 people and seized 2-1/2 tons of cocaine and \$2.75 million in drug profits during raids in southern California.

The cocaine represented the second-largest seizure in the region. In September, a world-record 20-tonne haul was seized in Los Angeles.

Seven people, including residents of New York, New Jersey and Florida as well as California, were arrested Monday in Anaheim for investigation of transportation and possession of cocaine for sale. (AP)

**Smuggling trio gets probation:** A 52-year-old Canadian woman convicted of conspiring to smuggle US weapons and military hardware to Iran was fined \$10,000 on Monday and ordered out of the country.

Eileen Audrey Arab of Vancouver also was sentenced to three years of probation by US district judge Hayden W. Head Jr., who gave her one week to settle her personal affairs and leave the United States. (AP)

## Europe

**Turks on hunger strike:** Thousands of asylum-seeking ethnic Turks fleeing Bulgaria went on hunger strike on Monday to protest a shift of policy which critics said closed the door to most refugees, national radio reported.

The new restrictions announced last week reversed Sweden's longstanding liberal immigration policies after a huge 11-month influx of refugees, the largest since World War II.

About 5,000 ethnic Turks from Bulgaria, claiming discrimination, arbitrary arrests and killings, formed the largest group among 20,000 refugees who came to Sweden in the first half of 1989.

In all of 1988, 19,000 refugees applied for asylum in Sweden. (AP)

**Crackdown not a mistake:** Poland's Communist President Wojciech Jaruzelski, in his first full interview with the Solidarity newspaper on Monday, called martial law "our common failure" but said his decision to impose the crackdown was not a mistake.

Jaruzelski was interviewed by Gazeta Wyborcza editor Adam Michnik, a long-time opposition activist imprisoned under martial law, last week. Their meeting coincided with the eighth anniversary of the Dec 13, 1981, decree that sought to crush the independent Solidarity movement.

The interview represents "yet further proof of the unique character of Poland's history," Michnik and co-editor Helena Luczywo said in an introduction to the two-page story. (AP)

**US to pull out more troops:** The United States will pull more troops out of Western Europe, Nato secretary-general Manfred Woerner said yesterday.

In an interview with Reuters, he also said the Western allies needed to reassess the military threat from the Warsaw Pact in view of reforms in Eastern Europe which had reduced risks of war.

Woerner was speaking after a ground-breaking meeting with Soviet Foreign Minister Eduard Shevardnadze at Nato's Brussels headquarters, the first by a Warsaw Pact minister. (Reuters)

**Spain to nab Gato members:** Spanish police yesterday called on the public to help track down members of a small guerrilla group suspected of shooting two army officers and a police inspector over the past week.

Over 25,000 pictures of the three men and three women believed to make up Gato (October first anti-fascist resistance groups) were posted up in airports, bus and train stations.

The obscure leftist movement, earlier believed inactive or disbanded, is suspected of killing a police inspector in Barcelona on Monday, and wounding an army major in Madrid and a colonel in Valencia last week. (Reuters)

**Greece welcomes refugees:** Thousands of ethnic Greeks have emigrated from the Soviet Union this year and Greece would welcome more. Foreign Minister Antonis Samaras said on Monday.

More than 5,000 ethnic Greeks, called Pontians because their home near the Black Sea is called the Pontos in Greek, have arrived this year. (Reuters)

**Mayor of Rome elected:** Italian Sports Minister Franco Carraro was elected Mayor of Rome on Monday, the first socialist ever chosen for the job, city officials said.

Long negotiations after elections in October produced a coalition of Socialist, Christian Democrats, Liberals and Social Democrats to run the city.

The 50-year-old minister, who must give up his government job, was the choice of councillors from these four parties.



## Wooing

Zsa Zsa Gabor attempts to play with one-year-old Saeed Shari Khatibi, daughter of Saudi Prince Mohammed Al Fassi, in Miami Beach. (Reuters wirephoto)



## Praised in death

Soviet leader Mikhail Gorbachev (left) with politburo members Lev Zaitov (top) and ideology chief Vadim Medvedev (right with glasses) stand in front of Andrei Sakharov's coffin for a last tribute at the Soviet Academy of Sciences in Moscow. (Reuters wirephoto)

## Asia

**Japan defends its decision:** The Japanese government yesterday defended its decision to hand over to China the wife and child of a man suspected of hijacking a Chinese jetliner to Japan last weekend, saying they returned of their own volition.

The suspect, who was shoved out a back door of the Boeing 747 after it landed in southwestern Japan Saturday, is hospitalized in Japan with a broken pelvis. His wife and 13-year-old son were flown back to Beijing aboard the jet on Sunday. (AP)

**Hijacker was a wanted criminal:** China said yesterday the man who hijacked a Chinese airliner last weekend claiming he was a political activist was no more than a wanted criminal.

National television news said Zhang Zhenhai, 35, had been arrested in October for embezzling 4,000 yuan (\$830) from a small farm machinery factory he ran in Handan City, in China's northern Hebei province. (Reuters)

**China backs Australian proposal:** China agreed yesterday that the United Nations should play a role in resolving the Cambodian conflict, but said there were many difficulties in Australia's proposal for a UN trusteeship.

Foreign Minister Qian Qichen told Australia's deputy secretary of foreign affairs, Michael Costello, that China appreciates Australia's efforts to resolve the Cambodian problem. (AP)

## Latin America

**Tourists killed in Peru:** The bodies of two slain tourists, an Australian man and a woman from New Zealand who had been backpacking through Latin America, were found in a rebel-infested region, Peruvian officials said Monday.

The bodies were discovered in the same part of the southern highlands where two German tourists were murdered in May.

A spokesperson for Peru's Foreign Ministry, speaking on condition of anonymity, said it was not known whether the two were killed by guerrillas or common criminals, and that the matter was under investigation. (AP)

**Falklands discussion:** Experts from Britain and Argentina began two days of talks Monday in Paris on fishing problems around the South Atlantic Falkland Islands in another small step toward normalising relations, officials said.

Since 1982, when Argentina declared war on Britain to take possession of the claimed archipelago, the former enemies met officially twice previously, in Madrid on Oct 1989 and in Montevideo, Uruguay earlier this month. (UPI)

**Call to support drug war:** The five Andean presidents wound up their summit in Ecuador's Galapagos Islands on Monday urging the backing of consumer nations in the war on drugs.

They also called for fair prices for their countries' goods to discourage the cultivation of coca, which is turned into cocaine in Colombian jungle laboratories and then exported to the United States and Europe.

"The success of Colombia in the struggle against drug-trafficking should be supported by clear and decided actions by the consumer countries," a final statement by the presidents of Colombia, Peru, Bolivia, Venezuela and Ecuador, said. (Reuters)

## Berlin Wall to open for Xmas

DRESDEN, East Germany, Dec 19, (AP): East German Premier Hans Modrow said today the Berlin Wall will be opened before Christmas at the Brandenburg Gate, the towering monument considered a symbol of German unity.

The announcement followed a meeting between Modrow and West German Chancellor Helmut Kohl, during which the two leaders discussed how to bring the long-divided nations closer together. It was Kohl's first official visit to East Germany, which has implemented dramatic reforms in recent months.

Since East Germany began tearing down the Berlin Wall in early November, Germans in both East and West have called for an opening at the Brandenburg gate to demonstrate a new era of improved relations.

Modrow told a crowded news conference the new opening for pedestrians will be created by Monday, Christmas Day.

He also said the date for visa-free travel by West Germans and West Berliners to East Germany will be moved to Dec 24, in time for Christmas. Previously, such travel was to begin Jan 1.

Modrow said his first talks with Kohl were leading to "new foundations" between the two countries.

The communist premier said Kohl accepted East Germany's offer to start negotiations over a new treaty aimed at improving "co-operation and good neighbourly relations."

The two delegations — that included the East and West German economic ministers — signed a series of agreements, including an industrial and economic co-operation agreement and another setting up a joint economic commission, which is to hold its first meeting in East Berlin next month.

After the meeting, Kohl told reporters he and Modrow would meet again early next year at a still undetermined place in West Germany. He said he hoped a new co-operation treaty could be signed by the late spring.

Kohl later addressed an outdoor rally, repeatedly drawing cheers as he called the audience "compatriots" and promised, "we will not abandon you."

When Kohl arrived today, East Germans broke into thunderous cheers and hoisted banners in support of reunification.

Chants of "Germany, united fatherland" rose from the crowd of at least 5,000 along the route travelled by Kohl's motorcade of black Mercedes limousines to the site of his first talks with Modrow, a pro-reform communist.

"This is an important day for us in Germany," Kohl said upon arrival at the Hotel Bellevue, nearly drowned out by the cheering crowd. "Now we must take the correct steps with accuracy and responsibility."

Signs of anti-reunification sentiment were visible elsewhere in Dresden. Posters denouncing "a fourth reich" and demanding "Kohl go home" were fixed to fences in the city centre.

The summit highlights the debate raging in both countries over German reunification, which Kohl supports and Modrow opposes. Public sentiment in both nations is sharply divided.

Today's meeting was held in Dresden at West German insistence. Bonn refused to acknowledge East Berlin as the capital of a separate and sovereign East German state.

Both East German and West German television carried live coverage of the start of the talks aimed at bringing the two nations closer together.

## Carnage in Romania

## World leaders condemn repression

(Continued from Page 1)

including the local Communist Party headquarters, were damaged.

The city is 30 miles (50 kilometres) from the Yugoslav and Hungarian borders and has a population of 350,000.

Greek dental students from Timisoara said late yesterday after crossing into Yugoslavia that they saw shots fired indiscriminately at protesters. Dozens were killed, they said.

Another Greek student who arrived today in Yugoslavia told the AP many children were among the dead and injured

"because people had used them as a shield," thinking security forces would not harm children.

Hungarian Radio quoted a Hungarian who said he had several physician relatives working in Timisoara hospitals. He said he estimated from their telephone reports that between 300 and 400 people were killed in the city, with 250 bodies taken to one hospital alone.

## Protest

About 20 per cent of the dead and wounded were ethnic Hungarians, he told the radio.

Other accounts indicated the protest grew from a few hundred

ethnic Hungarians defending a local pastor on Friday into a widespread anti-Ceausescu demonstration Sunday.

A Romanian doctor who returned from Timisoara to Austria yesterday told the Austria Press Agency that by Sunday afternoon, thousands of people chanting "down with Ceausescu," "we are hungry" and "we want freedom" moved toward the city centre, stoning armoured vehicles.

The doctor, said an armoured vehicle "drove into the crowd like crazy. ... I saw a woman of about 40 driven over and crushed."

According to his account, the crowd did not disperse. In the early evening, he was quoted as saying, security forces shot without warning.

"The first three rows just collapsed, dead or wounded," he was quoted as saying. "There was panic, some people wanted to go back, the crowd was pushing forward. People were stopping private cars and loading dead or wounded into the trucks."

In Washington, presidential spokesman Martin Fitzwater said the United States has asked Romania to allow a team of international observers to visit Timisoara and other cities where violence has been reported.

Fitzwater said there is a provision under the 35-nation Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe that allows member countries to verify independently events in other participating states. Both Romania and the United States are members of the conference.

The British government summoned Romanian ambassador Stan Square to protest "in the strongest possible terms" about the violent crackdown.

The Hungarian daily Magyar Hirlap said without elaboration that clashes also affected two other Transylvanian cities, Arad and Brasov.

Col Janos Pal of the Hungarian Border Guards was quoted by Magyar Hirlap as saying crowds in Curtici, between Arad and Timisoara, broke into local Communist Party headquarters on Sunday and burned documents.

Romania and Hungary have long been at odds over Bucharest's alleged harassment of the 1.7-million-strong ethnic Hungarian minority in Romania.

Most live in Transylvania, which the Moldavia in the north has been the site of scattered protests reported against Ceausescu's autocratic rule.

**Fires**

Yugoslav trucker Frank Zemberi, en route from the Romanian city of Cluj to London, told the AP in Yugoslavia he passed through Timisoara early today and saw two large fires in different parts of town.

"Countless" tanks were parked on the outskirts of Timisoara, Zemberi reported, but the city itself appeared calm.

Earlier, Hungarian radio said a caller from Timisoara reported gunfire in the streets early today. The phone then went dead, the radio said.

Hungary's Radio Kossuth, which said it got a call through briefly to Timisoara this morning, quoted an unidentified resident of the city as saying things were calm during the day, "but at night it's like during the war."

"All main intersections have roadblocks, everybody is ... checked and people are not allowed to leave town except in extreme cases," the radio quoted the resident as saying.

Mihnea Berindei of the Paris-based Romanian league for human rights said the whereabouts of the pastor who sparked the first protests, Rev Laszlo Toekes, were unknown.

Toekes was reportedly threatened Friday with eviction from his church, where he had been hiding with his pregnant wife since masked assailants entered his home Nov 2.

On Friday, several hundred ethnic Hungarians surrounded the church to protect Toekes and his family. By Sunday, thousands of people, including ethnic Romanians, had joined the crowd.

Toekes' brother, Isdvan, told the AP from Montreal the violence began when authorities tried to remove Laszlo from the church on Sunday.



## Germany is 'one'

East German citizens wave West German flags outside the Dresden Hotel where West German Chancellor Helmut Kohl and East German Prime Minister Hans Modrow held their talks. The poster asks for a reunification of the two Germanys. (Reuters wirephoto)

## Lithuania Reds, Moscow to split

VILNIUS, Soviet Union, Dec 19, (Reuters): Communists in the Soviet Baltic republic of Lithuania appeared set today to establish a separate party independent of Moscow, a proposal sharply criticised by Kremlin chief Mikhail Gorbachev.

"An independent Communist Party of Lithuania is the only means of enabling the party to act in the interests of the people and compete with other forces in society," Lithuanian Communist Party leader Algirdas Brazauskas told a special congress in Vilnius.

The Congress considered documents outlining the statute and policies of a separate party, loosely related to Moscow.

The move clearly sought to bolster the ruling party's credibility — badly dented by the rise in the past year of the Sajudis secessionist movement.

Brazauskas, in a strong speech to more than 1,000 delegates at the Congress opening in a Vilnius theatre, appealed to Sajudis to join forces with him to fight for Lithuania's autonomy.

## Workers kept in the dark

WASHINGTON, Dec 19, (AP): The US government failed to inform nuclear bomb factory workers after it learned in the late 1940s about serious health risks from radiation at the facilities, a congressional report said yesterday.

The report, based in part on previously secret government documents, indicated that US officials knew more about such health dangers than has been acknowledged, and that decisions were made to keep acknowledged, and that decisions were made to keep workers in the dark.

The report was prepared by the staff of the senate governmental affairs committee. The panel is investigating health research programmes of the energy department, which owns the 17 facilities that design and make nuclear arms.

More than 600,000 people have worked at the weapons plants in the last 45 years.

Sen. John Glenn, the committee's chairman, said in releasing the report that it "shows that the US nuclear weapons programme was exposing large numbers of workers to potentially dangerous health risks but did nothing to warn them."

## Low-level exposures to gamma, X-rays pose higher cancer risk

WASHINGTON, Dec 19, (AP): Low-level exposures to x-rays and gamma rays pose a cancer risk three to four times greater than previously believed, the National Research Council reported in a study released today.

Based on new methods of estimating and assessing the health effects of radiation, the committee concluded that a 1980 study by another NRC committee significantly underestimated the cancer risk from the low level of x-rays and gamma rays.

The risk for solid tumour cancer is three times

greater than the earlier estimate, and the risk for leukemia is four times greater, the committee concluded.

And the committee found a much greater danger for mental retardation among unborn babies exposed to low-level radiation from the eighth to 15th weeks after conception.

Women, the report said, are slightly more likely than men to develop cancer from low levels of radiation, and that in some types of cancer, children are more susceptible to radiation effects than are adults.

The report, called biological effects of ionising radiation, or Beir 5, is part of a series of studies by the NRC assessing the health effects of the type of radiation produced in nuclear reactions, from natural uranium, and from the sun. The committee said its study updates risk estimates compiled in the Beir 3 study released in 1980.

New studies of low-level radiation were conducted, the committee said, because of concern about fallout from nuclear reactor accidents, such as the Soviet accident at Chernobyl in

1986.

The study said there also was new concern about radioactivity around nuclear facilities, and that there was new knowledge about the extent of radiation exposures from natural sources and medical uses.

The study is based partly on the medical history of 76,000 survivors of the 1945 atomic bombings in Japan. Health studies of workers at nuclear facilities and the records of patients who were treated with x-rays for certain medical conditions.

12/20/1989



هكذا من الأصل

# THE SUPERIOR CHOICE

FOR NEW LEVELS OF  
CRAFTSMANSHIP



Drive the trendsetting sedan today.

## '90 NEW CRESSIDA GRANDE G

The new Cressida Grande G is one car you'll long to take hold of. Notice the hallmarks of craftsmanship in its sporty cockpit: the detailed stitching of its new simulated leather steering wheel and shift cover. And feel the surge of power from its advanced 6-cylinder OHC 2800cc engine. For more trendsetting style and breathtaking performances.



EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS

**Mohamed Naser Al-Sayer & Sons Est.**

Al-Rai, 4th Ring Road, Tel: 4713622 (10 Lines)  
Showrooms: Al-Rai Tel: 4714348, Al-Ahmadi Tel: 3985020.

**WARRANTY**  
2 years or  
50,000 km.

Committed to quality, always.

**TOYOTA**



# Over 500 kidney transplants a year

Abouna calls for hospital link

By Nashaat Al Agha  
HAMAD Al Essa Centre for Organs Transplant is the biggest and most sophisticated transplanting centre for organs in the Middle East, according to Dr George Abouna, head of the centre.

The medical team working at the centre is specialised and has had international exposure and experience in transplanting organs, he said. The centre successfully transplanted a part of the pancreas for a diabetic in October, which is the first operation of its kind in Kuwait, Abouna added.

He cited the case of Mahmoud Taher, an employee at the Ministry of Education who was diabetic for the past 15 years. Three years ago, he suffered from failure of the kidneys and was admitted to the hospital where he lost consciousness.

He was advised to have a kidney transplant and his brother graciously contributed one of kidney's and surgery to transplant the kidney was performed on 20.11.88.

However, the patient as a diabetic was taking large quantities of insulin and came complaining from complications of insulin although his health was good after having kidney operation. He was admitted and told he could be cured from diabetes

for ever if one of his relatives donated a part of his pancreas and fortunately the same brother agreed to contribute and the transplant surgery was performed on 14.10.89. The operation was a total success and till date the patient no longer suffers from diabetes, Abouna said.

Similar surgeries have been undertaken in the USA and Europe with a success percentage of over 90 per cent. Transplanting of organs is considered the greatest medical miracles to appear on the scene during the last 30 years.

He added that over 20,000 surgeries to transplant kidneys are made annually in the whole world — most of which are conducted in Europe and North America. Over 500 surgeries to transplant kidneys had been performed in Kuwait and the percentage of success is between 90 to 95 per cent if the kidney is taken from relatives of the patient and 75 per cent if taken from dead bodies.

Abouna said that about 250 patients now need kidney transplant surgeries in Kuwait and the number is increasing by 100 patients a year.

Kidney donors return to their normal life after three to four weeks. However, they advised not to carry heavy loads for six months after surgery. Donors

can live naturally with one kidney, and Kuwait 500 persons have donated their kidneys. A number of Fatwa and Islamic committees in Kuwait, Saudi Arabia and other countries have permitted transplanting and contributing some organs for patients.

Abouna disclosed that the minister of health has issued a number of directives to set up committees to collect organs for patients who need them. These committees are ordered to notify the centre about deaths reported daily at the hospitals.

Only 20 per cent of the victims of road accidents in the country supplying their organs could meet the needs of patients in Kuwait, Abouna said. But, he criticised the hospitals in Kuwait for not notifying the centre about deaths reported at these hospitals. He said that the centre needs staff to contact relatives of the deceased to convince them to donate the organs of the deceased.

In the USA there are 60 units doing this job and in Europe there are 50 units. Saudi Arabia has also set up a unit for this purpose. Saudi Arabia also linked all Saudi hospitals with computers to notify the unit about deaths and have been successful in obtaining 160 kidneys and seven hearts.

## Major medical conferences to be held

QUOTING official sources, Al Seyassah said that the Ministry of Public Health will during the first months of the coming year organise a number of major medical conferences.

The paper added that the 3rd conference on Aids to be hosted by Kuwait during February 12 to 17, 1990 would have 50 doctors participating from countries around the Mediterranean, such as Kuwait, Saudi Arabia, Bahrain, Emirates, Qatar, Syria, Oman, Egypt, Lebanon, Jordan, Iran, Cyprus, Djibouti, Somalia, Sudan, Iraq, Afghanistan, besides experts from the World Health Organisation.

The sources said that Kuwait would also host a training course on ways to ensure protection from radiology in medical uses. The course will be held during the period from March 3 to 15, 1990, organised by the Ministry of Public Health in co-operation with the World Health Organisation and the International Agency for Nuclear Energy.

The sources also said that the 2nd International Conference for the Middle East Society on Transplants would also be held in Kuwait during the period from March 11 to 15 with the participation of 150 specialised doctors from various parts of the world.

## Government housing

### Kuwaiti women with foreign spouses ineligible

THE new housing system does not give Kuwaiti women married to non-Kuwaitis the right to get a government house, Naser Al Roudhan, minister of state for housing affairs said.

Speaking on this subject, he clarified that the government house is provided by the state to the Kuwaiti family comprising a Kuwaiti man and his Kuwaiti wife. He said that the children of Kuwaiti

women married to non-Kuwaitis are non-Kuwaitis because they carry the nationality of their father — which means that this family is not Kuwaiti according to the law.

Pending

Kuwaiti men married to non-Kuwaiti women are eligible to get government housing, he said.

The minister said that the National Housing Authority has 5,000 applications pending for housing from Kuwaiti women married to non-Kuwaitis. However, according to the new system, these women will not be eligible.

The authority has ambitions to build over 27,000 housing units according to the next five-year plan 1990/1995 and the

NHA has succeeded in obtaining over half of its requirements in this respect, the minister said.

There are continual contacts among the NHA, Municipality, Higher Housing Authority and Kuwait Oil Company to get the required land for housing projects in the next plan. The authority will be distributing about 2,500 land allotments to citizens a year, Roudhan said.

## Domestic affecting societal values: Taei

DR NIZAR Al Taei, professor of Psychology at Kuwait University said that social values can undergo major changes though not all changes are necessarily of bad consequences despite the fact that there is a tremendous wave among youths nowadays to adopt contemporary values at the expense of genuine Arab ones.

He told a local daily that the effect of modernisation on the upbringing of children within Arab society was great and that it played a major role in the changes over-coming genuine Arab values among youngsters.

He said that the time-honoured code of values has been undergoing major changes with the escalation of the problem of hired housework following oil-discovery in the Gulf. This influenced the code of conduct and related behavioural patterns exhibited by children brought up in an environment where the individuals around were foreign to his original habitat, particularly those from the Far East.

He said that the discussion at the 2nd cultural symposium deals with the social luxury policy which emerged lately in the Gulf region.

He said that the symposium discussed differing views on the need to perform earnest studies on the changes in values witnessed amidst the rapid progress of the present civilisation, particularly since not all changes were necessarily negative in effect.



MEW contract signed

A contract of KD13,247,000 to build six water reservoirs was signed yesterday between the Ministry of Water and Electricity, United Gulf Company and Hyundai Engineers and Construction Company. The project which will be implemented within 30 months will have a capacity of 216 million gallons of fresh water and 45 million gallons of brackish water and will supply areas on the Sixth Ring Road and Al Safar Road. The project will automatically be linked with the water storage site at Abdullah port. Picture shows the Minister of Electricity and Water Dr Abdullah Al Roudhan (left) United Gulf Co. representative (3rd left) and the Hyundai representative (right), signing the contract.

## Shamlan holds education talks with Egyptian counterpart

CAIRO, Dec. 19. (Kuna): Kuwait's Higher Education Minister Dr Ali Abdullah Al Shamlan held talks here yesterday with his Egyptian counterpart Ahmad Fathi Sour.

The meeting was attended by Kuwait's delegation grouping Kuwait's Ambassador to Egypt Abdul Razaq Al Kandri, Rector of the Kuwait University Dr Shuaib Abdullah Shuaib, Ministry's Undersecretary Dr Mosa'ad Al Hauron, Director General of the Public Authority for Applied Education and Training Dr Abdullah Al Muhallan, director of scholarships department Abdullah Al San'e and cultural attaché of Kuwait Embassy to Egypt Dr Abdullah Mohareb.

Shamlan told Kuna that the discussions tackled bilateral relations in the fields of higher education and applied institutes and was acquainted with Egypt's old experience in the fields of science.

He also noted that the discussions covered ways of co-operation between Kuwait University and Egyptian universities, enrolment of Kuwaiti students in Egyptian universities, in addition to enhancing exchange of scholarships between the two countries.

After the meeting, the Kuwaiti minister and his host inaugurated an exhibition of children's paintings.

Shamlan met later with Egyptian State Minister for Scientific Research Dr Adel Ezz and visited the remote sensing centre, Cairo's University and the Higher Universities Council.

A luncheon in honour of Shamlan and his accompanying delegation was hosted by Kuwait's Ambassador to Cairo Abdul Razaq Al Kandri which was attended by Egyptian Education Minister Dr Ahmad Fathi Sour, State Minister for Scientific Research Dr Adel Ezz, Rectors of Egyptian Universities and Kuwaiti Embassy staff in Cairo.

## Hot chase yields hashish and heroin

FOLLOWING an hour and half of "hot chase" by car, security personnel yesterday successfully apprehended four people for possession of hashish and heroin.

Security sources told a local daily that they had kept a watch on the movements on the accused and on ascertaining that they were in actual possession of the contraband moved to arrest them. However, the criminals tried to escape in a vehicle which was hotly pursued by security men and successfully brought to a halt.

A search revealed half a kilo of hashish and a quarter of heroin. The suspects, identified as a Saudi national and three Kuwaitis have been referred to investigative authorities.

## 4 years for bootlegger

KUWAIT'S Misdemeanour Court sentenced a man to four years imprisonment with hard labour to be followed by deportation and a KD100 fine on being convicted for trading in alcohol.

The court was told that the accused was kept under close surveillance by security personnel on being informed that he was dealing in liquor.

An undercover agent successfully befriended the accused and arranged to purchase a quantity of alcohol. On completion of the transaction and receiving the money, plainclothes security men apprehended the accused and recovered the marked currency from his possession. A search of his residence revealed a quantity of the contraband.

## 3 months for resisting

KUWAIT'S Misdemeanour Court sentenced a man to three months imprisonment with hard labour to be followed by deportation for resisting arrest.

The court was told that security men raided the accused's house on information that he and his brother were trading in alcohol. However, in the process of the raid, the accused forcibly tried to escape, causing a security personnel to receive an injury to his back as a result of the convict violently shoving the officer.

## Fraudulent dealer arrested

A LOCAL Arabic daily yesterday reported that security men arrested a leading money exchange dealer who headed the list of such dealers accused of fraud and cheating.

According to the source, the man and some other money exchangers were accused of collecting the savings of citizens under the pretext of investing them in currency trading.

The accused, it is alleged, left the country when the Ministry of Commerce ordered the closure of his company. The money collected by him from citizens has been estimated to be in hundreds of thousands of dinars.

The accused was arrested on his return to Kuwait after a long absence abroad.

## Gulfamerica conference aims to signal new business opportunities

WASHINGTON: Citing millions of dollars in trade opportunities, the government of Bahrain announced that it would host Gulfamerica's prestigious 1990 business conference which promises to promote trade between US companies and the Arab Gulf states.

The government of Bahrain further announced the establishment of an inter-ministerial conference. The conference is being held under the auspices of the Gulf Co-operation Council (GCC), led by Secretary General Abdullah Bishara, and in co-operation with the GCC Federated Chambers of Commerce, headed by Sheikh Saad Al Mo'el.

Gulfamerica President Michael Saba applauded Bahrain and the GCC, stating their support came in the spirit of the conference, which is dedicated to forging closer trade ties between the United States and the Arab Gulf.

Saba predicted that the conference will demonstrate a new willingness on the part of American businesses to market themselves internationally — particularly in the Arab Gulf, a region that shows all the signs of a major economic boom in the 1990s.

"There's been a lot of concern recently about America losing its competitive advantage," Saba said. "But we are already hearing from US corporations — big and small — that are ready to travel halfway around the world in order to do business in the Gulf."

"Smart American businessmen realise that the Arab Gulf states have proven to be some of our most reliable trading partners," Saba continued. "They also see a region ready to expand upon successful development programmes after weathering a tough decade of oil price cuts and the Iran-Iraq war."

In June 1988, Gulfamerica sponsored a conference in Houston that facilitated over \$200 million worth of US-Arab business for participating companies. Gulfamerica's success lies in its ability to involve business and governmental leaders from Bahrain, Saudi Arabia, Kuwait, Oman, Qatar, Iraq, United Arab Emirates and the United States. It also stems from a unique computer programme that matches the vendor's products and services with potential clients.

"Gulfamerica uses a two-pronged approach," Saba explained. "First, the computer matching of businesses provides real, practical assistance to attendees. Second, they are able to learn about issues that can hamper or promote trade, including intellectual property, technology transfer and boycott laws."

1988 Houston conference participants included honoured keynote President Gerald Ford and His Royal Highness Prince Mohammed Bin Faisal Al Saud, Honorary Chairmen Governor John Connally and Sheikh Ismail Abudawood.

In support of the conference, Bahrain has established an inter-ministerial committee that includes Foreign Minister Sheikh Mohammed Bin Mubarak Al Khalifa, Yousif El Shirawi, Minister of Development and Industry and Habib Qassim, Minister of Commerce and Agriculture.

Two of the speakers for the 1990 conference will be Prince Fahd Bin Abdullah, Assistant Minister of Defence and Aviation and Head of the Saudi Offset Programme, and Prince Abdullah Bin Faisal Bin Turki, Secretary General of the Royal Commission for Jubail and Yanbo, the largest development programme in Saudi Arabia.

## NEWS IN BRIEF

### Map project tender

THE survey department at Kuwait Municipality has announced that it intends to tender for a "Kuwait Mapping Project" estimated to be in the vicinity of KD750,000. The project is to begin implementation in 1990 and to be completed in 18 months.

The importance of the project is represented in delineating constructional and population development in the country which is experiencing rapid growth, an official source at the municipality said.

He said that the map is designed to create a methodology to review and follow up on such developments. The last alteration conducted on maps was conducted in 1980.

### Computer monitors

QUOTING well-informed sources, Seyassah said that the Ministry of Electricity and Water will provide its consumers' affairs centres in various locations in the country with computer monitors, within the framework of its forthcoming development plan.

The computer monitors proposed for installation would provide readings on electrical and fresh/brackish water consumption for each consumer, and would keep record of the balance of payments made by the consumer, the sources added.

The sources pointed out that these new equipments would facilitate the customer's accounting procedures. The installation of these monitors would take place over the coming few months.

### Barjes receives students

THE governor of Hawalli Abdul Latif Mohammad Al Barjes received at his office yesterday a delegation of youngsters from Abdullah Al Omar Elementary School for Boys.

The governor told the guest students about the vital role played by the traffic police in regulating traffic flow and encouraged them to co-operate with the traffic policemen who were always willing to give them guidance and help them avoid traffic accidents.

### Driving school discussions

A LOCAL daily learnt yesterday that Sheikh Salem Al Sabah, minister of interior will discuss the developments and construction phases of buildings and schools of the Kuwaiti Company for Teaching Driving.

Discussions are scheduled with the chairman and members of the board of the company at a meeting to be held today.

Presently, the company is now building the first driving school near the headquarters of the General Traffic Administration in Shuwaikh and the buildings are expected to be completed by the end of next year.



The best choice for all occasions

We also have many gifts can fully selected to satisfy your taste.



Al Sabahiyah Gifts Center  
Tel: 5747001/5747002

KUWAIT UNIVERSITY  
Office of the Vice Rector for  
Community Service and Information  
Centre for Community Service  
and Continuing Education

## ANNOUNCEMENT

The Centre for Community Service and Continuing Education has the pleasure to announce that:

1) Effective from the Second Semester of the academic year, 1989/1990, the following English-medium courses will be offered:-

- Arabic as a foreign language.
- English, French and German.
- English typing.
- Introduction to Accounting.

- 2) Applications should be submitted at the Registration Hall, Khaldiya Campus, during the period from Saturday 23, to Tuesday 26 December, 1989, from 4:00 p.m. to 8:00 p.m.
- 3) Applicants must be over 18 years of age.
- 4) Applicants should produce their Civil Identity Card on request.
- 5) A deposit of KD10/- is paid upon application. This is deducted from the overall tuition fees.
- 6) Three hours of instruction are given per week, divided into two, one and half hour sessions.
- 7) Classes begin on Saturday, 17 February, 1990.



Training course

The Public Authority for Applied Education & Training organised a training course for a number of employees at the ministries and state establishments. The course aims at qualifying these employees to be trainers at their ministries. The course was opened by the director of training, planning and co-ordination department at the authority, Mansour Al Mishal. The course is due to be closed January 21, 1990. A number of theoretical and practical lectures on training will be held.

5747001/5747002



# Kuwait medical aid to Lebanon continues

## Two hospitals funded

THE director of the Quality-Control Department at the Ministry of Health Dr Abdul Aziz Khalaf has said that the government continues to provide all sorts of medical aid to the Lebanese people. Such aid is particularly directed to those living in the southern part of the country due to their inhuman living conditions under the Israeli occupation authorities.

He told a local daily that the government of Kuwait funded the building of a

hospital in the city of Nabatiya with a construction cost of KD700,000. The hospital has been equipped with 75 beds, and all needed medical equipment and facilities.

He pointed out that the ministry intends to send more equipment and furnishing to the said hospital to meet the existing shortages.

The government also provided continuing aid to the Barid Hospital in Beirut,

which had been the object of bombardment on several occasions. Total aid so far presented to this hospital amounts to KD1,150,000.

He added that the government provided other sorts of medical aid to different other medical facilities and health centres in Lebanon, particularly to the Islamic Hospital in Tripoli. Additionally, HH the Amir and HH the Crown Prince and Prime Minister have donated generously to Lebanon over the past years.

He pointed out that the medical aid to Lebanon was part of the government's continuous aid to Lebanon since the start of the tragic incidents in that country. It is intended to continue for as long as need for medical aid is there.

He also said that sometimes Kuwait would respond to special requests for help to Lebanon, but on the whole aid flowed continuously, especially for the people in Southern Lebanon.

# Concern over shrimp mortality

By Dianna Abou Haidar  
Arab Times staff

SCIENTISTS in GCC countries are highly concerned about the destruction of a large portion of shrimp nursery zones in the Gulf caused by development plans along the coasts of their countries.

In a set of recommendations announced yesterday at the end of the first "Kuwait Symposium on Shrimp and Fish Fisheries Management in GCC countries," they called on concerned

authorities to minimise marine pollution and provide adequate protection to such zones.

They also recommended that GCC co-ordinate a number of collaborative studies about the Gulf's fisheries. Studies are to include catch data and stock assessment of major commercial fish species as well as identifying major shrimp nursery areas.

The GCC's Secretariat General was asked to form a group of experts to visit member countries and report on what is needed to carry out and implement these

studies.

As for Kuwait, experts recommended that the policy of opening the shrimp fishing season on September 1 should be held for the next two years because it has proven effective in increasing the catch. Also, fishing in Kuwait Bay and the three-mile coastal zone should be enforced more strictly. Heavy mortality in young shrimp is registered in these areas, the thing that definitely reduces the number of adult population available for the spring fishing season.

# Maid assault sees dramatic increase

## Brutal physical and mental abuse

By Fathima Ahmed  
Arab Times staff

A 23-YEAR-OLD Sri Lankan housemaid was barely two months in Kuwait when she became the victim of an attempted rape.

"The family had gone out; no one was in the house. My employer came back and tried to grab me. I ran away from him and to escape from his clutches, I jumped from the window," she said.

She broke her teeth and suffered other injuries. Before any action could be taken on her behalf, the employer registered a case of

Diplomats are quick to point out that not all employers are cruel but there is a small percentage of people who treat the maids like "their property."

"The women (maids) are not treated like flesh and blood; an employer's only concern is that she must complete the two years contract, regardless of the atrocities she may suffer," explained one diplomat.

He insists: "This concept must change. The women are human beings; employers must realise that they come to earn a mere KD30 per month, admittedly due to the hardships they suffer back home. No one should suffer for earning a livelihood."

### Hysteria

A large number of Sri Lankan maids who suffer brutal physical abuse are brought to the embassy in a state of hysteria requiring psychiatric care. One Sri Lankan diplomat claims that many hospitals refuse to admit such cases because of the absence of "papers." Employers hold passports and other documents of all maids in Kuwait as a common practice.

Physical abuse, beating with hoses and burning, are the most common cause for hysterical behaviour, he said.

"When a 'maid' becomes mad, employers dump her at the embassy door," said a diplomat. The diplomat said a majority of the maids are not literate, and therefore, don't know their employer's addresses. In such instances, the embassy traces the addresses by referring back to the recruiting agent in Colombo. This takes time, delaying legal action. If any, that can be taken against alleged offenders. Even if the employers are traced, diplomats claim that many don't want to co-operate.

The women stay at the embassy during the day and are referred to the police station at night.

"There is no shelter for them," said one diplomat. The law punishes anyone who shelters "run-away maids." The embassies are not equipped to keep them for longer periods, due to the lack of space; they can't be sent to relatives or friends' homes because of fear of retribution.

### Custody

In some cases, the maids are handed back to the employer. As the sponsor is held responsible for his maid, the law gives him "final custody," even if that woman refuses to return to her employer. If the maid refuses to return to the employer, she is sent to the deportation camp and sent home without receiving any of her rightful dues, like salary.

According to unofficial estimates, an average of 60 to 100 maids are deported each month.

### Jordan loan

WASHINGTON, Dec 19. (Kuna): The World Bank announced here today that it was granting Jordan a loan totalling \$150 million that will be used to aid this country's industrial and trade reforms.

The loan will support the Jordanian government's ongoing structural adjustment programme designed to lay the basis for sustainable long-term growth.

The reform programme includes measures to ensure a competitive and stable macro-economic environment, improve the competitiveness and efficiency of industry and trade, and rationalise public expenditures, according to the World Bank.

# Most victims are sent home

## Help available, says Cortel

By Fathima Ahmed  
Arab Times staff

SINCE 1986, 10 rape cases were registered on behalf of Filipino maids by the Philippines embassy in Kuwait. These were the cases that were brought to the attention of the Philippines embassy, claims its legal officer Sofronio R. Cortel.

"We are not aware of the cases that are not brought to our notice," Filipino diplomats say. In the absence of statistics, it is hard to judge the extent of the problem among the Filipino maids.

In Kuwait, rape is a criminal offence, punishable by imprisonment or death by hanging. Jail terms range from 10 to 25 years, depending on the evidence presented in the case.

Kuwait's law is strict about how to deal with rapists. The Criminal Law, Article Nos. 186 to 197, define the circumstances under which a rape case can be filed in a court of law. It also covers the punishments that can be meted out.

It takes between three days to one week to file a criminal case against the accused. First, a police complaint has to be lodged. The case is referred for investigations, with medical tests done by doctors at the Medico-Legal Department situated in Farwaniya.

### Evidence

A rape case is made on the basis of oral testimony; documentary evidence or medical report, detailing evidence of physical abuse, clothes worn at the time of the incident.

If a woman cries rape, and gets in touch with her embassy, Cortel questions her to assess the situation.

"We conduct initial investigation (to establish) credibility; and if in our assessment we are convinced that rape has been committed, we approach the

authorities," said Cortel.

Once the case is referred to the public prosecutor, the law takes its course, he said.

Once the public prosecutor takes up the case, the embassy seldom follows it up. "We follow-up only if relatives in Manila ask us to report about the welfare of the girl," explained an official. Their excuse is that the embassy lacks sufficient manpower and can't cope with the problems of over 38,000 Filipinos.

### Help

Because they have such faith in Kuwait's legal system, they feel assured justice would be done. "We can only provide moral help and comfort to the distraught girls," said the officials.

Of the 10 cases filed through the embassy, four have resulted in convictions. One of the accused was sentenced to 10 years imprisonment; another was sentenced to 25 years, reduced to 10 years in jail on appeal; the third received one year imprisonment and the fourth was also jailed.

A majority of the rape victims were "sent home," a civil case to claim compensation is never filed, apparently due to lack of funds. "The girls don't have the resources to go through an expensive legal procedure to claim compensation," explains Cortel.

"We are concerned about the Filipinos, and are interested in their welfare. We want our compatriots to know that we are keen to help them," said a Filipino diplomat.

The Filipino housemaids also seek embassy help for non-payment of salaries and physical abuse, described by one official as ranging from "slaps to being beaten black and blue." The only severe case of physical abuse was that of a Filipino maid named Mary Lani Omerano, who died of abdominal injuries when she was kicked and beaten by her employer's wife. The next hearing of this case will be in January.

# Rape victim sees no solace

By Fathima Ahmed  
Arab Times staff

"HE was an animal," said a housemaid who was brutally raped by her employer's son six months after her arrival to Kuwait.

The 20-year-old Filipino maid is now being treated in a local hospital. She has been waiting for over a month to get her passport from her Arab employers so that she can return to her home in Mindanao, Philippines.

The girl came to Kuwait to earn sufficient money to continue her studies to "become a midwife." Her dream has been shattered. Her desire to earn a living has also vanished. The tears have dried, but she can't hide the pain in her eyes.

Dejected, and said, she hangs her head in shame as she talks in monosyllables of her traumatic experience.

"What have I got? Nothing, nothing, not even my virginity," she said.

She was alone in her employer's home when the incident occurred. "It was just after six pm, and my employer, his wife and the children went out. I was cleaning the kitchen, when my employer's son sneaked into the room, locked the door and raped me."

She was bleeding profusely when she was taken to hospital by her employer's wife and daughter.

### The non-payment syndrome

has become a chronic problem. "Some maids have not been paid for as many as 24 months, the duration of their contract. Others

have not received payment between five and 20 months," said one diplomat.

In the event of non-payment, a maid is referred to the Immigration

Department, which tries to force employers to pay her. There are about 86,000 Sri Lankans in Kuwait. Of these, 80 per cent are housemaids.

# Iraq slams Iran for attitude towards POWs

BAGHDAD, Dec 19. (Reuters):

Iraq criticised its Gulf war foe Iran today for attaching conditions to the exchange of prisoners of war, saying Tehran was trying to bring pressure on Baghdad over the stalemate peace talks.

The Iraqi News Agency INA quoted Foreign Minister Tariq Aziz as telling International Committee of the Red Cross envoy Angelo Gandinger Iran insists on keeping the issue of war prisoners unresolved to use it as a pressure card for bargaining.

Iraq and Iran still hold about 100,000 prisoners, although a UN-brokered ceasefire ended

fighting in their eight-year war in August 1988.

Gandinger, who visited Iran last week, is trying to persuade both countries to abide by article 118 of the Geneva Convention calling for the release of all war prisoners immediately after the end of hostilities.

Iraq has offered to swap all captives provided that Iraq withdraws from Iranian Territory which Tehran says it still occupies.

Aziz called on the world community to urge Iran to accept an immediate and unconditional release of all prisoners. INA quoted him as accusing Tehran

of violating the Geneva Convention "by its" shameful attitude towards that humanitarian issue.

Iraq has asked Gandinger to raise with the Iranians the possibility of a Red Cross official visiting Iran to check the conditions of Iraqi prisoners there.

The two countries exchanged more than 400 sick or wounded prisoners under a Red Cross-sponsored accord last year.

Iraqi Foreign Minister Ali Akbar Velayati said at the United Nations early this month that Iran would shortly release an unspecified number of sick and wounded Iraqi POWs.

# Smugglers apprehended after twelve hour chase

By Nawaf Al Hamil

THREE whisky smugglers, armed with sub-machine guns surrendered yesterday to police forces after a 12-hour chase and a running gun battle with security forces.

The incident began at dawn in the Jabra Area when a police patrol ordered a pick-up to stop. However, the pick-up driver ignored the orders and sped away with police patrols closely on their heels.

One of the three smugglers machine-gunned the police patrols inflicting slight damage. The driver continued to drive at high speed towards the Ahmadi Area along the Assafar Motorway. Police then managed to shoot at one of the tyres forcing the smugglers to abandon the pick-up near the Sabahiya Area.

The smugglers then crossed the Assafar Motorway to Sabahiya and took shelter in one of the houses. Special forces were called to assist and the areas was besieged. A number of residents of nearby houses were vacated as a precautionary measure while police patrols spread on roofs of adjacent houses in a bid to prevent the escape of the armed smugglers.

After a few hours of the siege, one of the smugglers surrendered, while the other two continued to remain within the house — refusing repeated calls by police to surrender. However, at 4.00 pm yesterday they too surrendered. The pick-up was found to contain 30 cases of whisky.

Interior Ministry later identified the smugglers as Jawad K. Fadel S and Kanan J, all Iraqi nationals. In an official statement issued yesterday, the ministry said that during the chase, smugglers exchanged fire with police, slightly injuring a policeman. The statement said that after their surrender, a sub-machine gun, a gun, two carbines and many bullets were found.

# Kuwaiti envoy

KUWAIT, Dec 19. (Kuna): Minister of Information Sheikh Jaber Mubarak Al Hamad Al Sabah today received in his office Kuwaiti Ambassador to Democratic Yemen Fawzi Al Jaser.

Sheikh Jaber also received a Greek press delegation.

The Greek delegation came at an invitation of Sheikh Jaber to make a film on Kuwait for the country's 29th National Day.

# JOB OPPORTUNITY

The following vacancies:

- 2 - MERCHANDISERS
- 2 - PROMO GIRLS

## Requirements for Merchandisers:

1. Must have at least 3 years' experience of dairy products
2. Valid Kuwait driving licence
3. Transferable residence
4. Arabic and English speaking
5. Must have health certificate

## Requirements for Promo Girls:


1. English and Arabic speaking
2. With pleasing personality
3. Young and active
4. With health certificate
5. Must have experience for co-op promotions

For more information please contact:

ALMARAI AL KHURAFI BROS. CO.

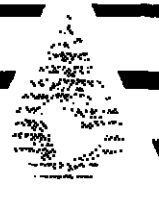
Tel. No. 4317452

Mr Ahmed Nour



KUWAIT LUBE OIL COMPANY

الشركة الكويتية  
لانتاج الزيوت  
والشحومات



**SALES REPRESENTATIVES**

required for marketing High Quality Lubricating Oils.

The position offers attractive remuneration and benefits for the person with necessary qualifications and experience.

Contact:  
SALES MANAGER  
Tel: 3261247/8/9.  
Post Box: 9748,  
61008 Ahmadi, Kuwait.



## ARAB TIMES

Thought for today

What on earth would man do with himself if something did not stand in his way? — H.G. Wells, English writer-historian (1866-1946).

## Ethiopia races to avert mass hunger

ADDIS ABABA, (Reuters): Ethiopia faces a race against time to avert mass hunger, barely five years after the great famine of 1984-85.

"Time is running out," said a senior foreign relief official who was reluctant to speak on the record because of what he called a sensitive stage in the relief drive.

And the acting administrator of the US Agency for International Aid (USAID), Mark Edelman, has warned that the country may face a disaster rivaling that of 1984-85.

The relief operation, threatened by civil war, has become clouded, however, by misunderstandings over possible arrangements to get food to people in strife-torn areas and sharp differences between the government and donors over just how many people are at risk.

The State Relief and Rehabilitation Commission (RRC) has rejected an estimate from the UN World Food Programme (WFP), supported by British aid organisations, that up to four million people in the drought-ravaged northern provinces could need emergency food aid next year.

## Appeal

It has so far stood by its original Oct 25 estimate of 1.85 million people, for whom it has appealed to donors to provide 377,400 tonnes of food "as quickly as possible."

USAID said last week, however, that up to five million Ethiopians faced starvation and that an estimated 750,000 tonnes of food were needed to meet the emergency.

RRC officials were not available for comment on the conflicting assessments of the threat.

Adding to the confusion were reports last week quoting Kenya's president Daniel Arap Moi as saying that Ethiopia's President Mengistu Haile Mariam had agreed to a proposal — also put to rebel leaders in Eritrea and Tigray — to open aid "corridors" in those war-racked northern provinces.

The Kenyan Foreign Ministry, without denying the remarks attributed to Moi, softened his comments the next day when it released a statement clarifying that there was no clear-cut agreement on safe passage for aid.

Ethiopia, it noted, "is in the process of consultation in finding the best and effective ways of alleviating the problem..."

Up to one million peasants died in the 1984-85 famine because of failure to cover their needs in time.

## Worried

Foreign relief workers are worried about the donor response to the current threat, pointing out that once aid is pledged it takes four to six months to reach a local distribution centre from which it can be passed on to those in need.

"The level of pledges is critical...pledges are a problem," said one relief official. There was little doubt a crisis loomed, he said, but added: "It's made worse because of the access problem, the time problem."

Pledges by the end of last week totalled 262,000 tonnes of food, considered by some to be barely enough to cover the estimated needs of Eritrea which the government has singled out as the major problem area.

Of those it has counted at risk the RRC says 1.25 million people are in Eritrea, where the Eritrean People's Liberation Front (EPLF) has waged a 28-year-old war in pursuit of independence.

Although the EPLF controls large areas of the province, relief trucks have been able to travel relatively freely from the Red Sea port of Massawa to many of the more heavily populated areas.

## Access

However, they have virtually no access to Tigray where rebels of the Tigray People's Liberation Front (TPLF), fighting since 1975 to topple Mengistu, have seized control and have driven south into neighbouring Wollo and Gondar provinces — nearer to the capital Addis Ababa.

Much of the dispute over numbers threatened by hunger appears to centre on Tigray.

The RRC's latest report to donors, dated Nov 26 and published before the recent USAID estimate, said:

"It was only at the peak of the 1984/85 major famine in Ethiopia that the number of people seeking assistance in Eritrea, Tigray and Wollo was anywhere close to the figure currently given by the local office of the WFP."

## Evidence

"All evidence available to date...shows that, except in a few pockets, there is no threat of famine in Wollo due to natural causes nor does the situation in Tigray look anywhere close to that of 1984/85."

The specific reference to "natural causes" — implicitly drought — may not take into full account so-called man-made problems, such as combatant movements, associated difficulties faced by farmers in tending or gathering crops, and possible fear of conscription encouraging peasants to neglect fields.

Because of difficulties in surveying rebel-held territory, the RRC may want more evidence to corroborate conclusions drawn by other parties.

The picture should become clearer next Friday when the UN Food and Agriculture Organisation (FAO) is expected to publish its assessment of this year's grain crop and possible food aid needs, which a visiting mission completed last week.

Relief officials say the government may have been waiting for the FAO report as the critical yardstick in defining its own final position on the number of people at risk.

## TODAY IN HISTORY

- 1582 — Gregorian calendar is adopted in France.
- 1694 — Frederick of Brandenburg restores Schweibitz to Holy Roman Empire.
- 1712 — Sweden defeat Danes at Gadebusch, Poland.
- 1830 — London conference of Britain, France, Austria, Prussia and Russia agrees with Belgium on separation from Holland.
- 1852 — British forces annex Pegu, lower Burma, in war with Burmese.
- 1912 — London peace conference between Turkey and Balkan states.
- 1922 — Fourteen republics of Russia form Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.
- 1928 — Britain recognizes Nanking government (Kuomintang) of China.
- 1954 — France sends 20,000 troops to Algeria.
- 1957 — European nuclear energy agency is inaugurated.
- 1972 — Gunmen kill eight men and wound five others in one of bloodiest days in Northern Ireland conflict.
- 1973 — Spain's Premier Luis Carrero Blanco is killed when assassins bomb his car in Madrid.
- 1985 — Three gunmen end one-day siege of courtroom in Nantes, France, and release all but two of their original 30 hostages as they head for airport gateway.
- 1986 — Up to 30,000 students march for democracy through streets of Shanghai in China's largest demonstration since era of Cultural Revolution.
- 1988 — Prime Minister Ranasinghe Premadasa of ruling United National Party is elected president of strife-torn Sri Lanka.

Loopholes in controls exploited  
Iraq boosts missile industry

NICOSIA, Cyprus, (AP): Iraq's drive to build an advanced arms industry is accelerating, much of it due to high technology acquired despite Western efforts to curb a Middle East missile buildup.

Iraq announced Dec 8 that it had launched a 48-ton, three-stage rocket capable of putting a satellite in space, and had test-fired two surface-to-surface missiles with a range of 2,140 miles (2,000 kms).

The announcement took analysts by surprise and heightened speculation that the region could soon be seeing a new missile arms race.

Industrialized states, seeking to curb missile proliferation in the Middle East, Latin America and Asia, have sought to curb the sale of sensitive equipment to Third World countries. Affected by the curbs are state-of-the-art computers, guidance systems, heat-resistant materials such as carbon-carbon and computer-controlled machinery.

But Iraq, like some other nations, has exploited loopholes in controls imposed by the United States, Britain, West Germany, France, Italy, Canada and Japan in a 1987 agreement known as the Missile Technology Control Regime.

Along with its legitimate purchases, analysts say, Iraq has evaded technology restrictions by seeking help from other Third World countries with advanced military technology and by forging close ties with Western companies that allegedly made deals with Iraq in violation of export restrictions.

Iraq, Iran, Syria, Saudi Arabia and Libya are all missile powers now. All except Libya have weapons capable of hitting Israel.

With superpower detente diminishing the threat of a US-Soviet conflict, analysts fear the most dangerous missile threat now is posed by spread in the Third World of rockets capable of carrying nuclear or chemical warheads.

One of the key weapons in President Saddam Hussein's effort to make Iraq a major regional power is a two-stage ballistic missile, the Condor 2, capable of carrying nuclear or chemical warheads up to 620 miles (1,000 kms).

Iraq has been widely reported to be developing it with Argentina and Egypt since 1984.

"Iraq's arms industry is quite advanced now and



President Saddam Hussein

Saddam is certainly determined to build his missiles," said Hans-Heino Kopietz, a Middle East analyst with London's International Institute for Strategic Studies.

"From what we've been able to determine, the Iraqis are capable of producing Condor 2, but they still lack a reliable guidance system. They've been trying to get one from the Germans," he said in a telephone interview.

Some analysts believe Iraq may be able to test fire a Condor 2 prototype in the next year or two.

Israel claims Iraq already has an accurate guidance system. Even so, one Israeli source told the Associated Press earlier this year that Condor 2 was "a long way from being deployed."

Meanwhile, the Iraqis are negotiating with Brazil's space agency for a \$50-million satellite technology deal, analysts say.

Orlando Silva, director of the Brazilian agency and a former president of Brazil's Embraer Aircraft Manufacturer, visited Baghdad earlier this year and a team of Iraqi scientists was in Rio de Janeiro last

May.

The French, Iraq's second biggest arms supplier after the Soviet Union, sent an aerospace industry team to Baghdad in November to discuss co-operation. Diplomats in Baghdad said this included high technology transfer.

Iraq's drive to build up its own defence industry, like Iran's, was spurred by the eight-year Gulf war. It was the first recent conflict in which the belligerents hammered each others' cities with missiles, a nightmare vision of future Third World wars.

Until recently, most military analysts scoffed at Iraq's claims it could produce advanced weapons systems.

But the Iraqis unveiled a wide range of technology at the Baghdad arms fair in April. Among the weapons on display were the lion of Babylon tank, a locally assembled version of the Soviet T-72 that included systems developed by Iraqi engineers, and several tactical missiles apparently modeled on Soviet systems.

Iraqi officials have defended Baghdad's drive to develop its own arms industry, citing the threat from Iran despite last year's ceasefire in the Gulf war.

Iraq's Foreign Minister, Tariq Aziz, declared in New York on Dec 14: "We have to take into consideration for our own defence purposes that our country is still being threatened by Iran. We're in a situation of no war and no peace."

"We have to do whatever we can to provide the necessary defensive means to defend our country if the other side thinks again of the renewal of hostilities."

Iraqi officials decline to discuss Iraq's purchasing network, but say Baghdad will get hold of the technology it needs anywhere it can.

In August, the US federal reserve discovered that the Atlanta, Georgia, branch of Italy's Banca Nazionale del Lavoro had extended unauthorized credit of nearly \$3 billion to Iraq since February 1988. Baghdad received as much as \$1.7 billion worth of credit from the bank before the affair was uncovered. Italy's treasury minister, Guido Carli, has confirmed that some of the credits were used to purchase strategic materials and military-related equipment.

## 'Last domino' in Eastern Europe wobbling

## Unrest comes to Romania

LONDON, (Reuters): The latest unrest in Romania comes at an ominous time for President Nicolae Ceausescu, whose iron-fisted rule has made him the last of the Warsaw Pact's leaders to resist the wave of reforms sweeping Eastern Europe.

Romania has had riots before. The last serious outbreak was in November 1987, when about 10,000 workers rampaged through the central city of Brasov to protest over wage cuts and chronic food and energy shortages.

But unlike then, last weekend's anti-Ceausescu demonstrations in the Transylvania city of Timisoara came as Communism is collapsing throughout the Eastern bloc.

Poland already has a non-communist government and Hungary, East Germany, Czechoslovakia and Bulgaria will hold free elections next year which the communist parties that have ruled for 40 years are considered to have little chance of winning.

Until now, most Western officials considered Romania was unlikely to follow suit soon.

But Ion Ratiu, president of the emigre group the World Union of Free Romanians, said on Monday: "I'm absolutely convinced it can happen. I take the situation very seriously."

According to Western press reports, a number of Romanian writers have spoken out in recent days in support of dissident poet Mircea Dinescu, who has called for a writers' strike against Ceausescu's 24-year-long rule.

Dennis Deletant, an expert on Romania at London University, wrote in the British newspaper the Sunday Correspondent just before news of the



President Nicolae Ceausescu

Timisoara demonstrations reached the West that the "last domino" in Eastern Europe might now be wobbling.

The move (by the writers)... may be the catalyst which will transform isolated pockets of rebellion into the sort of mass opposition movement which has led to the downfall of hardline regimes elsewhere

BUCHAREST, (Reuters): Romanian President Nicolae Ceausescu is the last old-style East European communist autocrat to resist the liberalising wave that ended the 1980s.

In his 24 years of rule Romania, potentially one of Europe's richest agricultural areas with ample crude oil supplies, has been reduced to one of its poorest states by his economic policies and headlong rush to industrialise.

Ceausescu was on a state visit to Iran on Monday as Romania closed its borders, isolating the hardline Communist state after reports that security forces opened fire on demonstrators, killing possibly dozens, in the city of Timisoara on Sunday.

Ceausescu established a personality cult around himself and his immediate family unparalleled since Stalinist days, and the state-run media painted a pic-

ture of well-being that contrasted starkly with the deprivations of everyday life.

On his 70th birthday in 1988, he was hailed by the heavily-controlled press as "the greatest Romanian in history."

From the first years of his rule in the mid 1960s he adopted an independent foreign policy welcomed in the West.

Although keeping Romania a member of the Warsaw Pact alliance and the trading group Comecon, Ceausescu was wooed at various times by the United States, Western Europe and China.

But in the 1980s, his human rights record soured

in Eastern Europe," he said.

So far there has been little sign of organised opposition to Ceausescu despite frequent outbursts by intellectuals and former politicians and periodic riots by workers over living standards that are almost the lowest in Europe.

Experts say this is because the 71-year-old Romanian leader has succeeded in strangling dissent through draconian measures and ruthless use of the feared Securitate Political Police.

Ceausescu, who is surrounded by a personality cult unparalleled in Europe, has maintained his grip through frequent government reshuffles and by filling key posts with his supporters and relatives.

His wife Elena is first deputy prime minister and a member of the ruling party politburo, while his son Nicu is minister of youth.

Ceausescu, who appeared to shrug off the latest unrest by going ahead with a visit to Iran on Monday, has repeatedly denounced the liberal reforms in other East European countries and called for adherence to strict communist policies.

Last June he called the idea of reverting to a multi-party system "very dangerous" and, according to Polish reports, he tried to persuade the Warsaw Pact to prevent the Communist Party's surrender of power in Poland last summer.

Western analysts have pointed to two threats to his rule.

One is his economic austerity programme, which he said in April had enabled Romania to pay off its foreign debts but which has led to severe shortages of food, fuel and electricity.

relations with the West and the crisis at home forced him economically closer to his socialist allies.

In 1982 and 1983, reeling from the effects of soaring raw material costs that hit his over-stretched industrialisation programme, Ceausescu was forced to reschedule Western debts.

He began a breakneck programme to repay the \$11 billion debt, cutting investment and creating desperate food and energy shortages. He was forced to turn increasingly to Moscow for help, particularly for crude oil.

The security police ensured any dissent was quickly stifled.

A peasant's son, born in Scornicești village outside Bucharest on Jan 26, 1918, Ceausescu joined the then illegal Communist Party at 14 after elementary school.

## Art Buchwald

## Good and bad news from East bloc

THE good news in recent weeks that millions and millions of people in the Eastern bloc were freed from communist oppression. It was the most significant story since World War II. The bad news was that the television ratings in the United States were way down. Freedom may have its moments, but it doesn't sell Kellogg's Corn Flakes.

With the heat on, the network news divisions began calling their staffs together.

The president of the Rambo Network, whose assistant kept feeding him Roloids, stared out at the group. "Okay, who was the wise guy who said that tearing down the Berlin Wall would make a good news show?"

There was dead silence in the room. Finally the anchorman spoke up. "I thought it might be interesting. Americans had seen the wall standing for so long. I imagined that they would enjoy watching it being torn down live."

The president asked, "Do you know what the rating was on that? It was two point one. We used to have a six share of the audience. Two point one is lower than the polo game we covered with Prince Charles from Karachi."

The executive producer from evening news tried to smooth things over. "Everybody makes mistakes. On paper, the end of the wall seemed

like a good idea. It just so happened that more viewers tuned into 'I Love Lucy.' Does that make overthrowing communism a bad idea?"

The president said, "It is if you overdo it. What about the liberation of Czechoslovakia? For four nights we showed Czech citizens dancing in the streets of Prague, and we would up in the sewer."

A writer added, "We were covering history. It was television's finest hour."

"Tell that to the guys who own this network, and who also have a light bulb factory in Schenectady. Look, I'm a newsman and I know a story when I see one, but I'm not going to put on Bulgaria if nobody is going to watch it. When will you all learn that a little freedom on television can go a long way?"

Another producer asked, "Do you want us to cut back on Gorbachev too?"

The president replied, "No, his ratings are still okay. I wouldn't want to have him on every night, but the guy does have charisma. Now, the research staff, who were immediately alerted after the Nielsen disaster, have come up with some guidance on what we can do to beef up the audience."

"They are suggesting that we downplay any future stories on countries freeing themselves

from communism. We don't have to accept all of their ideas, although the light bulb boys like them. They also think that we should go out and find some shooting wars instead. The TV audiences prefer to watch people being killed than people being liberated."

"What if Albania declares itself free?"

"I don't think that that's any of our business. Nobody in America knows where Albania is. I'm not asking you to fudge the news, but you have to remember that if nobody watches the show, we're all out of business."

"The fall of the Berlin Wall is a perfect example of overplaying a story. After a while, the only ones who were interested were those who lived near it. Joh Q. Viewer in Amarillo couldn't care less — and that's the guy who is buying our sponsor's light beer."

The producer said, "So you don't want us to call them like we see them?"

The president told him, "Call them any way you want to, but I have to answer to a higher authority. My bosses want to know why this network is providing upbeat news from Europe, which is producing lousy ratings when their light bulb business needs all the downbeat news it can get."

Los Angeles Times Syndicate.

## Letters to the editor

## Election gimmick

Sir: While appreciating the comments made by "A reader" (AT, Dec 14) regarding Vincent D'Souza and gaining some sort of publicity for the proposed Goan idea to jointly form a stronger forum for further giving the Goans a chance to unite and attain their proposed goals, please allow me to voice my points in this regard.

The only real fact in this letter was that Kuwait Goans Association, being the oldest association, in principle opposed to the idea of forming this "Goan Apex Body."

It can be noted that it took Vincent D'Souza two decades to propose this idea. Why? The answer is quite simple. May he while the sun shines. "A reader" is not only commenting that Vincent D'Souza is the only acceptable leader among the Goan community but also directly proposing for his election to the prime position for the proposed Goan Apex Body. Well, whoever said that the Goans lack election campaigners for each persons were surely totally wrong.

Let's see Vincent D'Souza is even proposed, leave alone being elected. The Arab Times readers in particular the Goans, will realise that this was a publicity and election gimmick for Vincent D'Souza after all by "A reader."

While there's lot said and debated about, let us see how the Goans will forego their proposed idea and join the marks of their counterpart, The United Malayalee Organisation (UMO) and the like. I wish this organization all the best for every success.

Camilo Braganza (Salcette),  
Safat.

## Kidnapping is wrong

SIR: By what tenet of religion or any other civilised norm an act to kidnap, and thereby to torment an unconcerned maiden to press for political demands can be justified.

The question must have agitated the mind of many God-fearing and sensitive people over the recent outrageous melodrama in Kashmir valley involving the kidnapping of young doctor Rubaiya, daughter of prominent Kashmiri Muslim Mufi Mohammed Saeed within hours of his appointment as Home Minister of India.

The suspense is now over with a prisoner swap deal but the event will remain on record as a disgusting episode. Whether one hijacks a plane for political ends or kidnaps an innocent girl for similar purpose, the disturbing implications of either act are essentially the same. Did the persons or organisation responsible for this bravado really score a moral victory? One wonders.

Dr Azimushshan Haider,  
Faiha

ALL Letters to the Editor must contain the writer's name and address. Publication is at the discretion of the Editor and letters are subject to the editing process for space or other reasons.

## Quote me

"After an hour and a half of discussion, Milka Jankovic accepted political responsibility for the decision. But we distinguished between political and criminal responsibility and Jankovic claimed he gave no order for that action, spokesman Josef Stank said. Stank said Jankovic's position contradicts earlier testimony. It is proved that the steps taken by the Ministry of Interior about the Nov 17 events were taken in consultation with Jankovic. But Jankovic did not want to take such brutal action." — Czechoslovak parliamentary commission spokesman Josef Stank said.

"I am deeply moved by the outstandingly courageous action taken by the people of Timisoara and elsewhere. Their courage in demanding a man's life, that of Peter Tokes, proves to us all that the wish for freedom is stronger than life itself. It is very difficult to judge whether this can spread because of the unpredictability of Ceausescu's reaction. I have heard reports of armed response to this and other demonstrations. You can kill the body with bayonets but you cannot kill the spirit, nor forever hold it captive." — Ex-king of Romania, Michael said in a statement.

"We are in principle agreed to facilitating the creation of a European economic space. It is a question of reciprocal relations between East and West." — Soviet Foreign Minister Shevardnadze said after a working lunch with Belgian Foreign Minister Mark Eyskens.

"It is not possible to say that the EEC commission has fully responded to Turkey's aspirations and also that its opinion does not contain some missing points and analytical mistakes." — Turkey's deputy Prime Minister Ali Bozer said about EEC membership.

"I do not at all believe this is going to have a significant impact on those who have been planning for quite a long time to leave Vietnam for Hong Kong or other destinations." — said Robert van Leeuwen, the UN official.

"In the short term the forcible repatriation should stop. But that will only be done if other rich countries join Britain in seeking a solution to the predicament that comes from Hong Kong's geographical and political position." — Archbishop of Canterbury Dr Robert Runcie said.

"It is with deep regret that we note Australia has failed to uphold internationally accepted procedures, and allowed Wu'er and his like into Australia. Wu'er and his like are criminals intent on toppling the legitimate government of China." — A Chinese embassy official in Canberra said.

"Those demanding a special German route to unification outside the framework of German unity are playing, consciously or unconsciously, with fire. Greater Germany would be a victory for the right." — East German Communist Party leader Gregor Gysi said.

"But we need time to get this far. I had to 'bang my head,' we all had to. All of us — or at least almost all of us — covered a long road to arrive at the solutions which deprive neither side of its identity and at the same time create opportunities for joint action (and) overcoming a historical impasse." Polish President Jaruzelski said in an interview.

"The congress should not avoid making an evaluation. It must express its firm position: either to support the government's proposals, or course considering the remarks made here, or some other formulation." — Soviet Prime Minister Nikolai Ryzhkov said.

"It is not my habit to protect myself by hiding behind others, particularly if they are dead... on no account do I want to make an impression that I mean well, but there were forces, primarily from inside, who forced me to yield." — Polish President Jaruzelski said.

"He was a real prophet in the ancient sense of the word, a man who did everything for the sake of a better future. And like all prophets, he was misunderstood and expelled from his own town." — An academician Dmitry Likhachev said about Sakharov.



MIDEAST

ARAB TIMES, WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 20, 1989



Young Palestinian boys in Ramallah cover their faces with their shirts and make 'V' sign, while another youth hurls a stone and a tyre burns in the background. (Reuters wirephoto)

MIDEAST BRIEFS

Deep concern

CAIRO, Dec 19, (Kuna): Israel has relayed to the United States "deep concern" over recent rapprochement between Egypt and each of Syria and Libya and expressed fear that improvement of Cairo's links with Damascus and Tripoli might lead to further deterioration in Israeli-Egyptian relations in the future, press reports said.

6 killed in clash

ERUH, Turkey, Dec 19, (AP): Six Kurdish guerrillas were killed in a shootout with the security forces in this southeastern township, the regional governor's office announced yesterday.

Turkey denies

NICOSIA, Dec 19, (Reuters): A Kurdish guerrilla group said today that Turkey had agreed to extradite 138 anti-Iraqi Kurds to Baghdad, but a Turkish official denied the charge.

Tanker aground

SUEZ, Dec 19, (AP): A loaded oil tanker bound for Turkey from Iran ran aground in the Suez canal today, paralyzing traffic, canal officials said.

The officials, speaking on condition of anonymity, said the Liberian-registered ship, the *Albatross*, was stuck in the "waterway" a few miles (kilometres) north of Suez.

Troop cuts

ANKARA, Dec 19, (Reuters): Nato-member Turkey said today it had downgraded two army divisions and would make further troop cuts to streamline and modernise its armed forces.

Defection

PESHAWAR, Dec 19, (Reuters): A former minister of the Soviet-backed Afghan government, Bachag Wafadar, said today he had defected to Pakistan-based rebels with whom he had secret contacts for 10 years.

Blast probe

CAIRO, Dec 19, (Reuters): Egypt has banned all media from reporting its investigations into an attempt to kill Interior Minister Zaki Badr, officials said today.

Badr, 53, the strongman man of President Hosni Mubarak's government, escaped unhurt when a p.k.-up truck carrying explosives blew up 30 metres (yards) from his car in Cairo on Saturday.

14 go on trial

ADDIS ABABA, Dec 19, (Reuters): Fourteen high-ranking military officers implicated in a coup attempt against Ethiopian President Mengistu Haile Mariam in May appeared before a military court yesterday.

Visit postponed

RABAT, Dec 19, (Reuters): King Hassan of Morocco, who was due in Paris today to confer with French President Francois Mitterrand, has postponed his visit until Friday, the Information Ministry said.

It said the king would meet Mitterrand on Friday afternoon when they are both due to attend the closing session of a two-day European-Arab ministerial conference in the French capital.

Ben Ali ends visit

BAGHDAD, Dec 19, (AP): Tunisian President Zine El Abidine Ben Ali left yesterday, ending a three-day visit to Iraq and talks with President Saddam Hussein on the Iran-Iraq conflict and Arab developments, state-run Baghdad radio reported.

# Jordan lifts ML

Badran woos Parliament

AMMAN, Dec 19, (Reuters): Jordanian Prime Minister Mudar Badran, wooing the newly-elected Parliament, lifted martial law today after 22 years and promised to fight corruption.

Badran, who took office two weeks ago, told the 80-seat chamber that martial law imposed during the 1967 Arab-Israeli war had been "frozen" and would soon be formally scrapped.

Stealing the thunder of Islamist and leftist members of the House, he promised sweeping measures to curb official graft, saying top public servants would have to declare their wealth.

"The government will co-operate with your council to uncover the various facades of financial corruption and will not tolerate corruption or lax

behaviour," he declared, drawing loud applause from the packed public galleries.

Badran, a former intelligence chief, has bowed to pressure from deputies and public opinion to enact democratic reforms and pursue people blamed for the economic crisis.

He has already reversed many measures taken by previous government which used martial law in economic matters or to detain political opponents or ban them from work or travel.

The government is reviewing the cases of about 60 people sentenced for political or security offences to see if they might qualify for special pardons, an official told Reuters.

The pace of political concessions has surprised even liberal

Jordanians, some of whom express concern that the government, in its anxiety to win a parliamentary vote of confidence, has left itself little room for manoeuvre in the future.

"There's a difference between cleaning your nails and pulling them out," one civil servant said. "We are still in the Middle East and one day the government might need teeth."

The lower House, chosen on Nov 8 in Jordan's first general election in 22 years, was not expected to give the government programme an easy passage.

The Muslim Brotherhood, with 22 seats, could combine with leftist and other disaffected deputies in no-confidence motions against the government or individual ministers.

## Turkish cities hit by smog

ANKARA, Dec 19, (Reuters): Dense acrid smog enveloped Ankara and other Turkish cities today, causing road and air traffic chaos, officials said.

Experts say there is a serious health risk from the sulphurous smog, some seven times above internationally-accepted levels in Ankara where schools have been closed for two days.

Road traffic in Ankara, the central city of Konya and Kars and Erzurum in the east were brought to a virtual standstill.

Many domestic air flights have been cancelled.

Government officials in Ankara, a city of three million people in a windless bowl surrounded by barren mountains, blame the pollution mainly on the use of low grade coal.

"There has not been this much pollution in two to three years. It is due to low-quality fuel, an abundance of cars and weather conditions," a Health Ministry spokesman said.

## Libya will attend Euro-Arab talks

TUNIS, Dec 19, (Reuters): Libya has decided to attend this week's meeting of Arab and European Economic Community foreign ministers in Paris, which it earlier denounced as a plot to drive a wedge between Libya and Syria and the rest of the Arab world.

Libya's Foreign Liaison Bureau (Foreign Ministry), in a statement released by the official news agency Jana yesterday said a Libyan delegation would go "in response to a call from brothers and not in response to a call from France."

Libya originally said the meeting should not take place until the European Community lifted the restrictions which it imposed on contacts with Tripoli in 1986 because of an alleged Libyan role in acts of violence in Europe.

The EEC banned arms sales and high-level visits to Syria in 1986 for similar reasons.

Libya's participation seemed even less likely after Libya earlier this month cut shipping links and telecommunications with France in a row over delays in delivering three Mirage fighters which Libya ordered in 1986.

French President Francois Mitterrand had reversed a decision to hand over the planes after Libyan leader Muammar Khaddafi wrote him accusing him of oppressing Muslims.

The Foreign Liaison Bureau, in response to questions from Jana, defended Khaddafi's letter.

"This letter was not private nor bilateral but concerns the Islamic world as a whole... this is what the Muslims decided, this is their will and we are not in a position to refuse this will. The oppression to which thousands of Muslim girls are subjected in France comes within this context," it said.

"We were hoping that the French President would look into the status of Muslim women in France," it added.

Mitterrand considered the letter an interference in the domestic row over Muslim girls who insist on wearing Islamic headscarves to school.

The French President could send Khaddafi a reply and publish it in the press, just as Libya had published Khaddafi's letter in the Libyan press, the Libyan statement suggested.

## Amnesty ready to make fact-finding visit to Rabat

PARIS, Dec 19, (UPI): Amnesty International poured scorn yesterday on claims by Moroccan King Hassan II that the human rights organisation had refused invitations by Rabat to visit Morocco and investigate allegations of torture in prisons of the north African nation.

A spokesman for the French branch of Amnesty said it sent a team to Morocco in January 1988 that met with the Moroccan justice and interior ministers and raised information "proving torture and mistreatment inflicted on prisoners." In July 1988 Amnesty gave the Moroccan government a dossier on the human rights abuses, "she said.

Moroccan authorities last month refused to allow

Amnesty to send observers to a trial of Idriss Kaitouni, editor of the newspaper *L'opinion*, the Amnesty statement said.

The Maghreb monarch told French Antenne-2 television on Sunday he would not be able to sleep at night if only a tiny per cent of what was alleged about torture and disappearances in Morocco were true. He also claimed his government invited Amnesty to visit Morocco but received no response.

Amnesty said that since 1984 "at least four political prisoners have died following hunger strikes," in Morocco.

# Iran MPs rap UK arrests

NICOSIA, Dec 19, (AP): A number of Iranian Parliament members today urged their Foreign Ministry to take "appropriate" steps to protect four Iranians arrested in Britain under the prevention of terrorism act.

Tehran Radio, monitored in Nicosia, said the request was contained in a letter read in Parliament by Speaker Mahdi Karrubi. It did not say how many of the 270 Parliament deputies had signed the document.

The letter said the four Iranians were arrested in Manchester Friday following demonstrations against Salman Rushdie in more than 1,000 mosques throughout Britain earlier this month, the radio said.

It quoted the letter as saying the Iranians were arrested because "the glory and size of

the demonstrations had angered British authorities."

"If England does not change its hostile stance against Islam and does not apologise to Muslims, the wave of these demonstrations in England will surely increase," the radio quoted Karrubi as saying. The letter called for unspecified "appropriate" steps to protect those arrested.

The three students and a disabled father of four were arrested Friday at their homes in Manchester, police said. Under the prevention of terrorism act, suspects can be held for seven days without being charged.

Solicitor Zahir Aziz said "the police have told me very little but the men are under the impression they have been arrested because

they are suspected of being a hit squad to kill Salman Rushdie."

Iran's late Ayatollah Khomeini in February decreed that Muslims should seek out and kill the Indian-born British writer for blaspheming Islam in his novel "The Satanic Verses."

Rushdie has been in hiding ever since under police protection.

The Iranian media reported following the death call in February that his squads were being dispatched to Britain to kill Rushdie.

At the time, Iranian religious leaders offered a 5 million-dollar bounty for Rushdie's head.

## Amman backs PLO to the hilt

AMMAN, Dec 19, (Kuna): Jordan today re-affirmed its all out support for the Palestinian people towards realising their inalienable rights, under the leadership of the Palestine Liberation Organisation.

In his ministerial statement before the parliament, Jordanian Premier Mudhar Badran praised King Hussein's decision of disengagement with the occupied West Bank, affirming that this decision corresponded with the Arab and Palestinian wish.

Badran stressed, however, that despite this decision, his government will spare no effort in backing the Palestinian economy.

Relating to Jordanian-Arab relations, he said that Amman will stand alongside Baghdad in its bid to realise peace, and added that Jordan is heart and soul for lasting and just peace between Iraq and Iran.

In this regard, Badran also urged the Tehran regime to repatriate prisoners of war, in accordance with teachings of Islam.

He also affirmed his country's adherence to joining hands with other Arab states in helping Lebanon end its 15-year-old dilemma, indicating that the continuance of this crisis jeopardises the national and Arab security.

On the three Arab groupings, Premier Badran hoped that the Arab Co-operation Council, the Gulf Co-operation Council and the Arab Maghreb Union would work together for the ultimate Arab unity.

The Jordanian premier announced the freezing of martial laws, stressing the government's keenness to back democracy in the country, including a complete freedom for the press.

He also said that his government is dedicated to building a powerful army, that is equipped with highly-sophisticated war gear, in addition to beefing up the country's security apparatuses.

Palestine Liberation Organisation (PLO) chief Yasser Arafat is due to arrive in Amman for talks on Middle East peace efforts, a Jordanian official said.

He told Reuters Arafat and King Hussein would also discuss a five-point formula put forward by US Secretary of State James Baker to hold Israeli-Palestinian talks on possible elections in the occupied West Bank and Gaza Strip.

The PLO has rejected an American proposal under which the Palestinian uprising leadership will choose between 8 to 10 Palestinians for talks with Israelis, a Kuwaiti newspaper said today.

The daily quoted a Palestinian leader as saying that the PLO received the proposal in Tunis during a meeting held recently between Palestinian ambassador Hakim Balawi and US Ambassador Robert Beltrio.

Israeli Defence Minister Yitzhak Rabin said yesterday he ignored an Israeli ban on contacts with the PLO to let relatives of missing soldiers seek their return.

# Aoun must go: Syria

Christian leader 'opts for war'

DAMASCUS, Dec 19, (Agencies): Syria accused Lebanese Army commander Michel Aoun of preparing for a new round of fighting today and said his removal was an urgent necessity.

Al Baath, organ of the ruling Baath Party, said Aoun had opted for war by rejecting an Arab-brokered peace plan aimed at ending the Lebanese civil war.

"He (Aoun) is about to declare a new war against the north, the Bekaa and the south to reach these areas with the use of force."

"Michel Aoun is not a mere danger threatening the area which he controls by force, he is becoming a danger threatening Lebanese security."

"The crushing of Aoun has become an urgent necessity..." the paper said.

Last March Aoun launched a

"war of liberation" against Syria's troops in Lebanon but fighting ended in September under the peace plan.

Aoun, commanding 15,000 troops from a bunker in the presidential palace in East Beirut, has refused to recognise the authority of Syrian-backed President Elias Hiriawi elected last month.

The general has refused to hand over the Lebanese Army command to the newly-appointed chief, General Emile Lahoud. Syria, with about 45,000 troops in Lebanon, says it is ready to back Hiriawi's government against Aoun.

Meanwhile the Vatican announced today that Pope John Paul II will meet with a high-level Arab delegation, which is seeking an end to the warfare between Lebanese Christians and Muslims.

Last week the Pope was criticised by Lebanese leftists for failing to receive the Arab mediators. The envoys include the foreign ministers of Algeria, Morocco and Saudi Arabia.

Vatican spokesman Joaquin Navarro, in announcing that the Pope will receive the delegation on Saturday, referred to the criticism.

Navarro said that the audience "was not turned down but only deferred due to the commitments

## Syria flays hostage-taking

DAMASCUS, Dec 19, (AP): Syria's foreign minister today condemned the taking of hostages in Lebanon after meeting with the president of the International Committee of the Red Cross, Cornelio Sommaruga.

The Swiss official is in Syria as part of his efforts to gain the release of two kidnapped Swiss relief workers, orthopedic technicians Emmanuel Christen and Elio Erriquez.

The two were seized in the southern Lebanese city of Sidon on Oct 6. No group has up to now claimed responsibility for their abduction.

The official Syrian Arab news agency said Foreign Minister Farouk Al Sharaa met with Sommaruga and reiterated Syria's strong condemnation of hostage-taking.

It said Al Sharaa also pledged that Syria would provide as much assistance as possible in obtaining the release of hostages in Lebanon. Sommaruga came from Lebanon, where he conferred with President Elias Hiriawi at the president's temporary headquarters in the Lebanese army barracks of Abiath in east Lebanon.

A statement distributed by the ICRC office in Beirut said those discussions were "strictly focused on humanitarian issues and ways to win the release of our two kidnapped colleagues."

of the Pope on those days."

In addition to the three foreign ministers, the Vatican said the delegation would also include the vice secretary-general of the Arab League, Al Acdar Al Ibrahim.

Lebanese Christian "Voice of Lebanon" radio reported earlier that the Pope wanted to examine possible solutions to the Lebanese crisis as well as guarantees for the Lebanese Christians, a minority.

The flap last week over what was seen as a snub by the Pope in

failing to receive the Arabs came as a little-known Muslim organisation threatened to kill John Paul because, it said, he has supported Lebanon's rebellious Christian leader, Gen. Michel Aoun.

Last month the Pope said that the Vatican "cannot remain neutral" and that it was time "for sacrifices for the sake of peace." In what appeared to be an appeal to Aoun, the Pope said, "one should sometimes choose the less painful options."



Yang in Cairo

Egyptian President Mubarak (left) and Chinese President Yang Shangkun stand to attention as the national anthem of both countries is played in Cairo. (Reuters wirephoto)

# Shelled-out Baabda Palace is the centre of Lebanese power struggle

BAABDA, Dec 19, (AP): The ruins of Lebanon's presidential palace, clobbered by more than 4,000 shells and squabbled over by rival leaders, symbolizes the country's fragmentation after 14 years of civil war.

To some, the carnival atmosphere among young loyalists of rebellious Christian leader Gen Michel Aoun, who is holed up in a bunker under the rubble, seems like the Lebanese equivalent of Nero playing his fiddle while Rome burns.

Aoun, fired by Syrian-backed President Elias Hiriawi as army commander and head of a caretaker military government, refuses to step down or quit the palace he made his headquarters 15 months ago.

Hiriawi, elected Nov 24, insists on occupying the hilltop palace, the symbol of state authority, even if it was hampered to pieces during Aoun's "war of liberation" with the Syrians between

March and September. Hiriawi was forced to set up his headquarters in a secure army barracks in the Syrian-controlled Bekaa valley in East Lebanon after his predecessor, Rene Muawad, was assassinated only 17 days into his presidency.

But he has declared he'll oust Aoun to rule from the palace "even if there's only one room left."

Their conflict centers on Aoun's rejection of an Arab League-brokered peace accord to end the civil war because it does not contain cast-iron guarantees of a withdrawal by the Syrians. Aoun considers them an occupying force.

The stocky Maronite Catholic general, whose 20,000 troops hold the Christian enclave north of Beirut, defiantly holds televised news conference in his underground bunker below the U-shaped palace, vowing to go down fighting with kitchen knives if he has to.

Outside a "human shield" of his young

supporters dance and sing and chase girls within range of Syrian artillery in the bluffs overlooking the palace compound.

A huge banner near the main entrance reads "the general's palace is the people's palace."

Information Minister Edmond Rizk huffed that Aoun has "turned the palace into a stage of an operetta and his bunker into a television studio."

The Syrian bombardment this year was the worst the palace has suffered since it was built in 1966.

Rebel Muslim troops blasted the palace in 1976 and it was regularly hit in civil war shellfire when Franjeh's successors, Elias Sarkis and Amin Gemayel, lived there.

Now, only a skeleton remains.

The walls that are left standing are full of holes. Birds fly in and out of the broken windows of what used to be the

large banquet hall.

Dirty curtains hang in the offices used by Aoun's aides and broken windows have been filled in with stone blocks and blue, sand-filled barrels inscribed "glucose syrup."

Knee-high weeds, empty plastic containers and uprooted trees litter the once immaculate lawns and gardens. Huge mounds of earth line the courtyard where cypress, palm and pine trees once stood.

The director-general of the palace, Joseph Jraisati, said some of the mosaics and paintings that adorned the palace walls were destroyed during the Syrian bombardment.

"It was difficult to move them to safety," he said. "But we've been able to salvage some valuables like carpets, vases and antique furniture."

He said Aoun's bunker, two stories under the palace, has been reinforced and "it can now withstand air raids."

The general rarely emerges from his

bunker, except to give pep-talks to his supporters who ring the palace in the belief that the Syrians will not risk killing unarmed civilians in an assault.

"We're here to stop them attacking," said 16-year-old Khalil Salem as a ghetto-blaster nearby belted out a song assuring Aoun: "You have tough men that drink blood."

Asked what he'd do if the Syrians did start shelling again, Salem said: "I'd shelter in the bunker with the general."

But what started as a demonstration of support for the general has turned into a student carnival that contrasts with the very real threat of another eruption of fighting.

The Ad-Diyar daily, published in Christian East Beirut, recently carried an ad placed by the pro-Aoun movement to support liberation inviting all citizens to a "musical soiree at the people's palace... with the participation of a selection of the best musicians and artists."

## Israel trains Garar men

KUWAIT, Dec 19, (Kuna): Sudanese Interior Minister Brigadier Faisal Abu Salih today reiterated that his country possesses evidence that Israel and neighbouring Ethiopia were extending training and military support to south Sudan rebels of Col. John Garang.

In an interview with a Kuwaiti daily newspaper, published today, Brig. Abu Salih renewed accusations that Ethiopia had offered direct military support to the rebels, better known as "Sudan People's Liberation Army, SPLA" who have been fighting the Khartoum governments since 1983 to end what they claim as domination by the north over the South.

Abu Salih said his country was having clear evidences that Ethiopia furnished the rebels with military backing to occupy the Sudanese strategic border town of Kurmuk last October and that the Addis Ababa government was harbouring the clandestine radio station of the SPLA.

He said Israel, which restored diplomatic relations with Ethiopia few weeks ago, was also offering training to the rebels and Israeli military experts were leading the outlaws' attacks against the government troops.

Brig. Abu Salih pointed out that the government forces had captured weapons, medicines and radio communication sets sent by Israel to the rebels.

He stressed that his government was keen on peaceful settlement to the south Sudan civil war, but noted that the rebels were putting obstacles on the way for peace.



## Indian Video Roundup

## Sippy falls prey to gimmicks

By Fathima Ahmed  
Arab Times staff

DIRECTOR Ramesh Sippy's attempt to expose Brahminism starts off with conviction, even with some sincerity. But as the film progresses, and at a time when we believe some home truths would be told, Sippy falls prey to gimmicks.

Sippy's compromise for commercial success disappoints us, but this happens in the second half. In the beginning, we are seduced by Sippy's apparent honest expose of a political system that seems to be going downhill.

Protagonist Bhawani is a bold woman who takes up feminist causes, protects the downtrodden and talks of exposing the corrupt and powerful. One can't question Bhawani's intentions or her fervour for all causes righteous. Though she has an honest approach, she like the others is caught in a vicious circle — a web woven by the scheming, conniving power broker, Purshottam (Anupam Kher).

The dubious power broker has many a disguise, and Bhawani, unwittingly falls

for his charms, supporting his electoral campaign. Ironically, she brings the devil to power. And for the rest of the film, she plots his downfall.

Bhaskar's strength lay in showing how the system could overpower the hapless victim. Sippy was moving toward this goal — he almost manages to have Bhawani arrested. But, he can't resist the temptation to make her out of Bhawani. She is in the docks — on trial, and in the tradition of Hindi movies, she emerges victorious. Sippy fails; he couldn't avoid gimmicks and indulges in contrived situations that spoil the overall impact of the movie.

From a mythological point of view, Sippy follows the epics to destroy Ravan, the epitome of evil in the world. However, from a realistic viewpoint, he just had an eye on the box office as he compromised the theme for commercial success.

Rakha, who appears in a movie after a long absence, has played Bhawani with just the right amount of conviction. Mithun Chakraborty as Inspector Ashutosh Das gives a fine performance.

Anupam Kher is hateful in the role of Purshottam. Rajnikant also stars.

## Swayam

Mahesh Bhatt's latest movie Swayam brings out the best in one of the most sensitive actresses of our time. Waheeda Rehman's role of a widowed middle-aged woman trying to come to terms with life has been finely etched and superbly enacted.

Bhatt's grasp of human frailties results in a rather touching film. The woman is at once frail and strong; vulnerable and invincible; she is a bundle of contradictions. And from this emerges a woman of substance with a mind of her own. A person who wants to be her own master.

Swayam's only flaw is that Bhatt fails to accelerate the pace of the film, which seems to drag as the director introduces the woman's daughters, too involved in their own affairs to stop and think about their mother's plight.

Soni Razdan as one of the daughters gets on your nerves as the inconsiderate, spoiled brat who wants to have her own

way. Her character contrasts sharply with Waheeda's docile mother, who quietly but firmly exerts her independence.

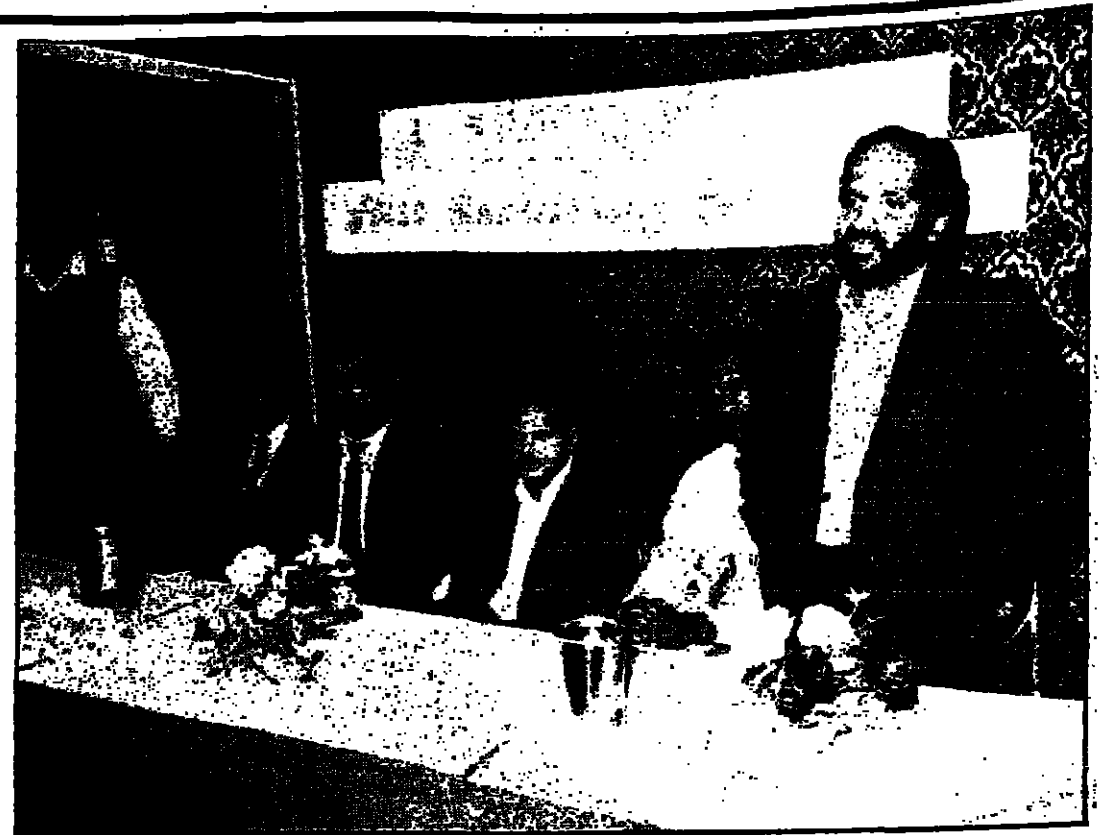
## Khoj

Thrillers have always been in short supply. And when a movie like Khoj comes along, one must grab it. There is no exacting theme. Khoj, as the title suggests, is the search for a missing woman, a wealthy industrialist's wife. She vanishes without a trace in Nepal. Where has she gone? Is she really missing? The mystery is compounded after the "missing person" is found by a priest, a shady character suspected of gross wrong-doing.

The husband refuses to accept the other woman as his wife; evidence proves she is his wife. Is he lying? Or is she lying? The truth? Well, you'll find out after watching the well-knit taut drama.

Khoj is one of the finest thrillers from the Ramsey banner. It stars Rishi Kapoor, Naseeruddin Shah, Danny, Satish Shah and Kimi Katkar.

The above films are by courtesy of Athari Video, Main St., Farwaniya, Tel. 471-2900; and Falcon Video, Abbasiya.



## Arts Circle celebrates first anniversary

ARTS CIRCLE, one of the most prominent volleyball teams among the Indian volleyball community in Kuwait, has celebrated its first anniversary on Thursday the 14th December 1989 evening at the Regal Restaurant under the Chairmanship of its President Kuruvilla George. A large number of supporters, friends, and well-wishers in addition to the members and their families attended the function. The meeting convened with silent prayer and Conventor C.O. Cherian welcomed the guests and audience.

In the presidential speech, Kuruvilla George explained the activities and growth of Arts Circle during the past one year and congratulated the new office bearers. Secretary Abraham John revealed the fact that Arts Circle had actively participated in 7 tournaments where Arts Circle had to play against professional players of Kerala State Team and won

trophies for the Best Player, for the Best Local Team and for the winners of looser's final. John congratulated Nebu Koshy (when he was with Arts Circle). Francis D'Souza, Giko Koshy and Jagat Pereira for obtaining the "Best Player" trophies through Arts Circle and introduced the new office bearers to the audience. Aravindakshan Pappu (President), Dinakar (Vice President), P.K. Alexander (Secretary), Jacob Philip (Joint Secretary), T.P. Pothan (Trustee), C.O. Cherian (Conventor), John Abraham (Team Coach), Kuruvilla George (Team Manager) and Pinto (Team Captain).

The members have decided to continue their efforts for more success and to keep up their present image brighter.

The meeting concluded with vote of thanks by John Abraham.

Kuwait City  
Al Ghanim Pharmacy  
Fahd Al Salem St.  
Tala Pharmacy  
Al Hilal St.  
Hawalli and Nagra  
Al Khayam Pharmacy

Beirut St  
Salmiya and Rumailhiya  
Sima Pharmacy  
Baghdad St  
Fahad and Ahmed  
Al Ahmed Pharmacy

Souk Al Ahmed  
Khalifa  
Al Tawfeek Pharmacy  
The main street  
Jahra  
Al Zahra Pharmacy  
Al Souk Al Jadid

## CINEMA

Al Andalus  
Nowhere to Hide  
Salmiya  
Hall booked

Al Hamra  
Main Azaad Hoon  
Drive-in  
Licence to Kill

Al Firdous  
Main Azaad Hoon  
Fahad  
Arabic film

Al Jahra  
In the Line of Duty  
Granada  
Arabic film  
Salamkhat  
Hot Shot

Jleeb  
Moon Walker  
Ahmed Drive-in  
Arabic film

## TELEVISION PROGRAMMES

## KTV 1

## MORNING PERIOD

9.30 Opening and Holy Quran  
9.40 Sabah Al Kher, news and variety  
10.00 Cartoon serial  
10.15 Magazine D'Actualite (repetition)  
10.30 Watadour Al Dawaar: Arabic serial (part 5)  
11.30 Sabah Al Kher, news and variety  
12.00 Circus: Variety programme  
12.30 News Summary  
12.35 Holy Quran and Closedown

## EVENING PERIOD

4.00 Opening and Holy Quran  
4.15 The World Today via

## Satellite (repetition)

4.45 Breen: cartoon serial.  
5.15 Football Lessons: sports programme  
5.45 Night chemists, airlines and official advertisements  
6.00 Al Bahr La Yabta Al Shams: Arabic serial (part 5)  
7.15 Housing and Citizens: local programme, prepared by the National Housing Authority  
7.45 Television Network: local programme, prepared and presented by Abdul Rahman Al Najjar  
8.30 Good Evening and local news  
9.00 News in Arabic  
9.35 Al Manzil Al Khafi: Arabic serial (part 9)

11.30 Sara: Arabic play, starring Huda Hussain, Kanaan Mohammed, Hana Mohammed, Majed Sultan and Hamad Naser  
1.15 News summary  
1.20 The World Today via Satellite  
1.50 Holy Quran and Closedown

## KTV 2

6.00 Opening announcement & Holy Quran  
6.10 Voltin. A cartoon series for children  
6.30 Danger Bay "Where the Buck Stop". Grant's investigations of a garbage spill at sea conflicts with Nicole's campaign for election to her school's student council.

7.00 Beyond 2000. New device to break speed barrier in ice skating. A device to protect non-smokers... Trucks manufactured in Thailand... The reality about UFOs.  
8.00 News in English  
8.30 The Great World Circus  
9.30 Amazing Animals "Tiger on the Tiles". A look at cats where more than 37 type of cats exist.  
10.00 Cine club presented by Faruk Abdulaziz. An Unmarried Woman. Starring: Jill Clayburgh Alan Bates, Michael Murphy.  
12.00 News in Brief  
12.15 Magazine D'Actualite

## WHAT'S ON

## ARTS

## Seminar

THERE will be a seminar at the DAA on "Arabic & European Art in the Light of Zodiacal Symbolism" December 10, 1989-January 10, 1990. Sunday and Tuesday 11.00 - 12.30 am. Anyone wishing to register for this seminar may do so at the DAA during museum hours.

## SOCIAL

**Kalpak's drama competition**  
Kerala Arts and Literature Promoting Association of Kuwait (Kalpak) is organising a Malayalam drama competition on 8th and 9th of February 1990.

One act plays of 40 minutes duration will only be considered for the competition. Prizes will be awarded for best drama, best script (only for amateur creations from Kuwait) best direction. Stage setting, best actor (Prem Nazir award) best actress & best child artist. From the selected entries.

Interested parties may send their applications along with a copy of the script to Varghese Paradyil, P.O. Box 47, 13001 Safat Kuwait.

For more details pls contact Varghese 5635481, Kurien 5658072 or Balakrishnan 4316737.

## Kontani Drama

THE New Goans Overseas Association are pleased to announce Menino De Bandar's "Sousarant Astana Diat" a Konkani play which will be held in the Indian Arts Circle (Funaites) on the 16th of February 1990. The cast all from Goa includes M. Boyer, C. D'Silva, Preet Nuz, Junior Rod, Rosario Dias. Plans open in early January.

## Pongal celebrations

BHARATHI Kalai Mandram is organising Pongal Celebrations on 29th December in the Indian Arts Circle auditorium with a variety of entertainments for children and adults from 5 to 8.30 pm. All are welcome. For details and entry passes please contact 3716976, 3718935, 5631230 or 5627718.

## Musical evening

"UPSANA" one of the leading musical groups is conducting their 6th musical programme on Friday, December 22 at 5.30 pm at Funaites. The programme contains most of the latest hit songs from Hindi, Tamil and Malayalam. For entry passes please contact Tel. 3987349, 3986956/398739, 5636434, 5638762/4315374/4314018.

## British Council

STORY time and Father Christmas at the British Council, Thursday, 21 Dec., 10.00 am - 12 noon. Come and have lots of fun (Christmas stories, cartoons, games and refreshments) and a word/photo-graph with Father Christmas. Children of ages 3-7 are invited. Kindly book seats by calling 2515512, 2533204 and 2533227. Please note that only children with tickets (free, but will have to be collected from the Library) will be admitted. P.S. to Parents — Bring your camera.

## Southerners

DEC 22: Southerners invite their members and guests to celebrate X'mas family get-together at the Ramada Al Salam Hotel (the new Al Mirage Ballroom) to the excellent music by Top Ranks and Mr Leo's Magic Show. Santa Clause will be distributing gifts to all kids and other attractive gifts to prize winners. Fun and entertainment for entire family starting from 10am on December 22, 1989. For passes contact Ligy on 2425705 or 2412444.

## Goodbye 1989

SUPER Top Ranks present the most fabulous show of the year: Goodbye 1989. The programme includes glamorous dance performances from Hindi, English, Punjabi and Arabic. Popular dance "Ghazal-Neh-Kiya-Ha-Jahara from Trivedy by Valencia Rose Bud Tanaka and Group and the most popular pop band Ajeen, will give performances, especially for the Arab audience. The show will be on December 29 from 4 pm onwards. All are welcome at the Doha Entertainment City's Starlight Theatre. Entry to city is free. For more info: Kalid Fawzi on 4879455, Tennakoon on 4319864 and Valencia Rose Bud 5615291.

## Vishal Musical Group

VISHAL Musical Group is conducting their 2nd musical programme on Friday, January 5 at 6.00 pm at Funaites Indian Arts Circle. The programme contains the most popular old and new hit songs from Hindi films. Also classical and fast dances by young talented artists. Centres for distribution of passes will be announced shortly.

## Cultural function

ON the occasion of Victory Day of Bangladesh, a cultural function will be organised by the Bangladesh Association on Friday, Dec 22, at 6.00 pm at the Sharq Co-operative auditorium. All Bangladeshis are invited to the programme.

## Saez Aur Aawaz

FEB 2: Saez Aur Aawaz, one of the leading Indian musical groups of Kuwait present their fourth musical programme entitled Bhule Bisle Geet. The show includes Hindi film songs at the Indian Arts Circle, Funaites on February 2, 1990. Passes will be available shortly.

## Lecture &amp; Video

The school system in England & Wales

HOW is the British school system currently structured? What is the National Curriculum? Why has GCSE replaced GCE "O" levels? Find out by coming to our lecture and video showing. In the British Council Gallery on Saturday 23rd December from 6.00 - 7.30. Please telephone to reserve your seat.

## Star Nite

DEC 21: Thursday Christmas dinner social at Ramada Al Salam Le Mirage Ballroom from 9 pm with Stepping Stones music. Variety entertainment and prizes galore for lucky 5 5 promotion and X'mas Hamper draws with sumptuous buffet at mid-night. Children's programme commences at 6 to 8.30 pm with Fancy Dress Competition. For reservations please contact Vincent Tel. 2413706, James 531940 also at Shop No. 34 A.M. Ex-New Super Market Kuwait.

## Christmastide 1989

A series of Holy functions will take place at the Holy Family Cathedral starting Dec 24. On this date, there will be Holy Masses from 7.00 am to 6.00 pm in English and Konkani. Procession and Pontifical High Mass will be at 11.00 pm. On Dec 25 the Holy Masses will start from 7.00 am to 7.00 pm in five different languages. On Dec 31 the Holy Masses will start at 7.00 am to 11 pm in English and Konkani and on New Year's, they will start from 7.00 am to 7.00 pm, again in five different languages. For more information contact 2434637.

## Sing along contest

FRIDAY 22 to 29 December: Analiya Restaurant is having the last two sing along and duo singing contests of 1989. Lots of gifts, delicious Filipino food with entertainment by Mansour and Elvis Presley. Come in flocks! For more info: 2402540/2428284.

## Kuwait Welsh Society

A CHRISTMAS party will be held on December 28, 1989 at 8 pm. For details ring 3721383 or 3713467.

## People's Trust Club

DEC 29: People's Trust Club welcomes you to a day of your life at Ramada Al Salam (Marriott) Hotel, New Ballroom from 10.30 am onwards. Nimble feet, hungry palate, perfect blend of music and style. A get-together with buffet. Featuring Stepping Stones, Top Ranks, Perfect Strangers. There will be novelties and surprises galore.

## IAC Children's Competition

THE dates of finals of the Children's Competition will take place at IAC Funaites on 13th, 14th, 15th, 27th and 28th December '89 and 18th January '90 respectively. For more details contact Indian Schools.

## Kuwait Cultural Centre

NEW courses at the cultural centre: yoga healing classes, two sessions in the evenings on Tuesdays and Thursdays; jujitsu (martial arts), Saturday and Mondays, pm; Chinese cooking classes, Saturdays, 9-11 am. For details call 5624393.

## Kapilku's X'Mas

THE Kapisanang Pilipino sa Kuwait (The Association of Filipinos in Kuwait (Kapilku)) will celebrate the festive season in Kuwait with the main purpose to share the spirit of Christmas and New Year in a more harmonious relationship with its members, on December 29, 1989.

The Filipino Song Festival, an amateur singing contest which is open to all Filipinos, will be one of the many programmes to be staged. Valuable prizes await the winners and top five best singers will also receive trophies.

All the candidates of the just concluded Hiyas ng Pilipinas — Kuwait '89 will show their beautiful gowns. The top three best gowns will receive trophies and valuable prizes from sponsors.

The Barong Tagalog fashion show open to all Filipino males will be an added attraction to the celebration of the festive season.

All interested participants who wish to join the song festival, fashion shows for Barong Tagalog for men and gowns for ladies can contact V. P. Sarah on Tel. 4843447.

Deadline for submission of entries is December 22.

## Kuwait Nomads R.F.C

THE Kuwait Nomads Annual Xmas Dinner will be held on Thursday, December 21 at 7.30 pm. For more information contact: S. Hill on 5391720, R. Houston on 5658435 or G. Adams on 5644533.

## HOTELS

## Holiday Inn

AL AHMADI Coffee Shop: An ideal venue for that business lunch or a relaxing dinner at the end of the day. Choose from our lavish international buffet and then sit back and enjoy the Holiday Inn's excellent service. Why not treat yourself to our value for money breakfast buffet. You can always work off those excess calories at the Holiday Inn fitness centre.

Al Andalus: Spend your Thursday night Arabic style. Savour our exotic Oriental and international foods. Relax to the musical entertainment provided by our resident Arab band. Come and enjoy — you deserve it.

Al Dana Restaurant: Friday family lunch — A great time for the whole family. Prizes and surprises for the children with Disney cartoon characters and our amazing magician. A sumptuous Oriental and international buffet complimented by the sounds of our resident band, makes this a day to look forward to see you there.

## SPORTS

## Discover the world down under

Learn to scuba dive. Classes will be in small groups. Course will be for approximately 6 weeks beginning early January. Padi Certification upon completion of Open Water Course. For details visit Discover Scuba Nights at Kuwait International Hotel on 5th and 8th January or call 2530000/8050 (Antony Kingma).

IAC table tennis: THE IAC table tennis tournament from Dec 29 till Jan 5. All members, their families and guests interested in participating please call IAC (Tel. 3904817) after 7 pm, or Jagdish at Tel. 2433552, or Sharma at Tel. 2644863 for entry passes and details.

## At the Holiday Inn Health Club and Recreation Centre

SWIMMING lessons available all year round with qualified swimming instructors. Open to non-members. Mon-Tues-Wed 3.30 to 5.30, beginners-improvers-adults. Mixed keep fit classes, Wed 5-6 Thurs 6-7, Fri 12-1.00 and 1-2.00, Sat 5-6.00. Ladies keep fit, Mon 5-6, Tues 5-6, Fri 5-6 and Sun 5.30-6.30. Martial arts w/ black belt instructor Mon-Wed 6-7. Taekwondo Sat-Mon, 7-8 Thurs 5-6. Bowling alley available for private company and community tournaments. Five squash courts. Squash handicap every Sunday start 6 pm all standards, open to non-members. Squash coach-

## ing available from professional

coach, everyday, from 1 pm. Massage for men and women. Gym facilities for men and women. Tennis courts — coaching available. Plus lots more. Phone for further details: Recreation Manager, 4742000 ext 6788 Julie Dent or 6700 recreation.

All entries for the What's On column can be sent by telex (22322) to Events Section or hand delivered daily, except Thursday, from 12 noon to 4 pm, at the Arab Times Office in Shuwaikh. Photographs will also be considered for publication. Phoned-in entries will not be accepted.

## PRAYERS

Fajr	5.13 am
Zohr	11.45
Asr	2.35 pm
Maghreb	4.54
Isha	6.16

## Christmastide 1989

## ESPECIALLY for X'mas at the

Holy Family Cathedral  
24th DECEMBER, SUN.  
DAY: Vigil of Christmas:

HOLY MASSES:  
7.00 am English  
4.00 pm Konkani  
6.00 pm English  
11.00 pm Procession and Pontifical High Mass

Confessions: 7.00 am to 11.30 am.

## 25th DECEMBER: Christ-

mas Day (Holyday of obligation)

HOLY MASSES:

7.00 am English  
8.00 am English  
9.00 am English  
10.00 am English  
11.00 am English  
11.30 am French Mass (in big hall)  
12.00 noon English  
3.00 pm Sinhalese  
4.00 pm Konkani  
5.00 pm English  
6.00 pm English  
7.00 pm Malayalam (in big hall)  
29th DECEMBER: Solemnity of the Holy Family — Titular of the Cathedral

## Holy Masses as on Fridays

31st DECEMBER: New Year's Eve

HOLY MASSES:  
7.00 am English  
4.00 pm Konkani  
6.00 pm English  
10.00 pm Holy Hour (English)  
11.00 pm Pontifical High Mass

1st JANUARY 1990: New Year's Day

## HOLY MASSES:

7.00 am English  
8.00 am English  
9.00 am English  
10.00 am English  
11.00 am English  
11.30 am French Mass (in big hall)

12.00 noon English

3.00 pm Sinhalese

4.00 pm Konkani

5.00 pm English

6.00 pm English

7.00 pm Malayalam (in big hall)

5th JANUARY: Solemnity of the Epiphany

Holy Masses as on Fridays.

For more info. contact 2434637.



محلات مظا مس  
MUKAMIS STORES

تلفون: 5710132 - 2432585 - 5710990/1 - فاكس: 4340995 - تيك: KHUZZA 48206 K.T. - كابل: BINGHAMIS  
P. O. Box 1809 Safat 13019 KUWAIT

## مذكرة

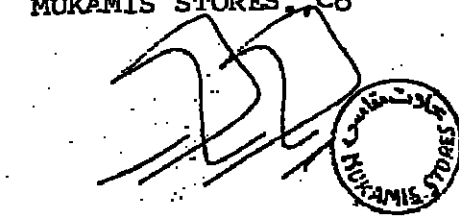
Dear/Dearst.....

Well it's christmas time again.

We have the pleasure to invite you, and your dear ones to our showrooms at salmiyah and salhiyah to see the marvellous display of the latest in Giftware/Crystal gold and silverplated items specially imported for this festive season.

We look forward to your presence, and wish you and family a very merry christmas.

MUKAMIS STORES Co



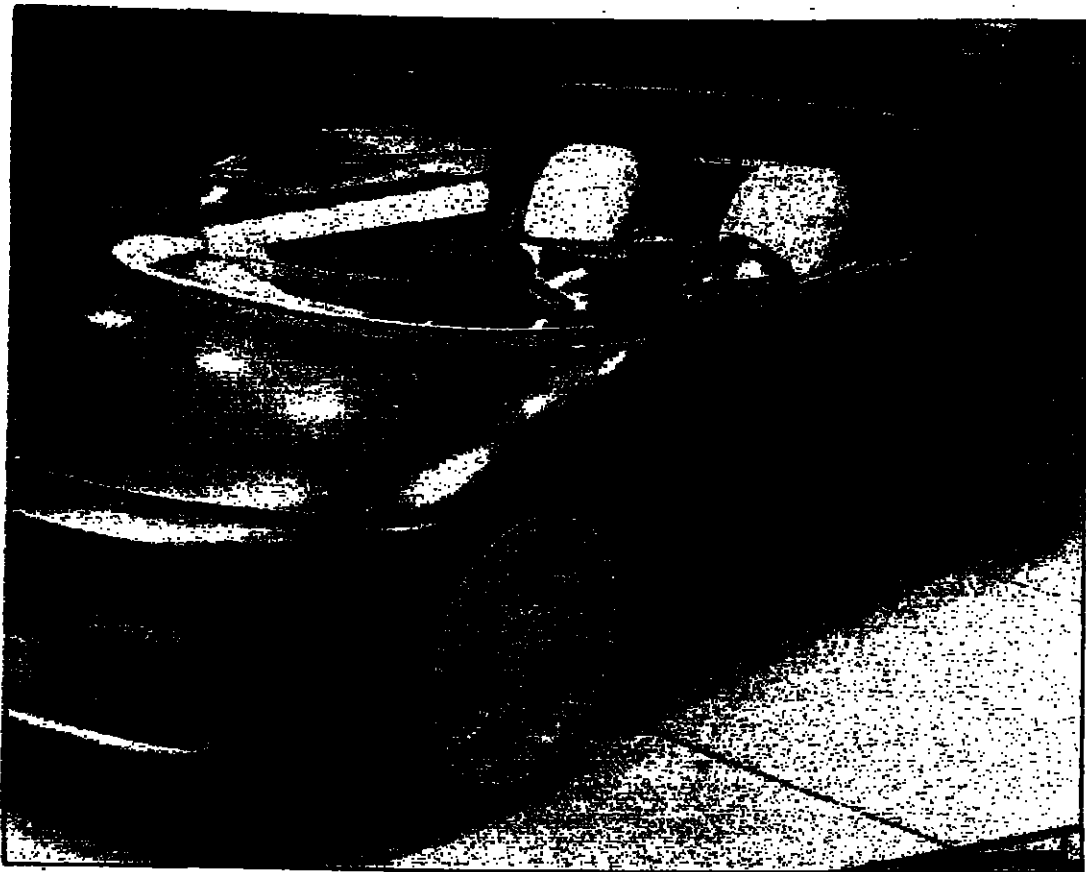
Tel.: Showroom 5710132 - 2432585 - 5710990/1 - Fax: 4340995 - Tlx: KHUZZA 48206 K.T. - Cable: BINGHAMIS  
P. O. Box 1809 Safat 13019 KUWAIT

150 من 150

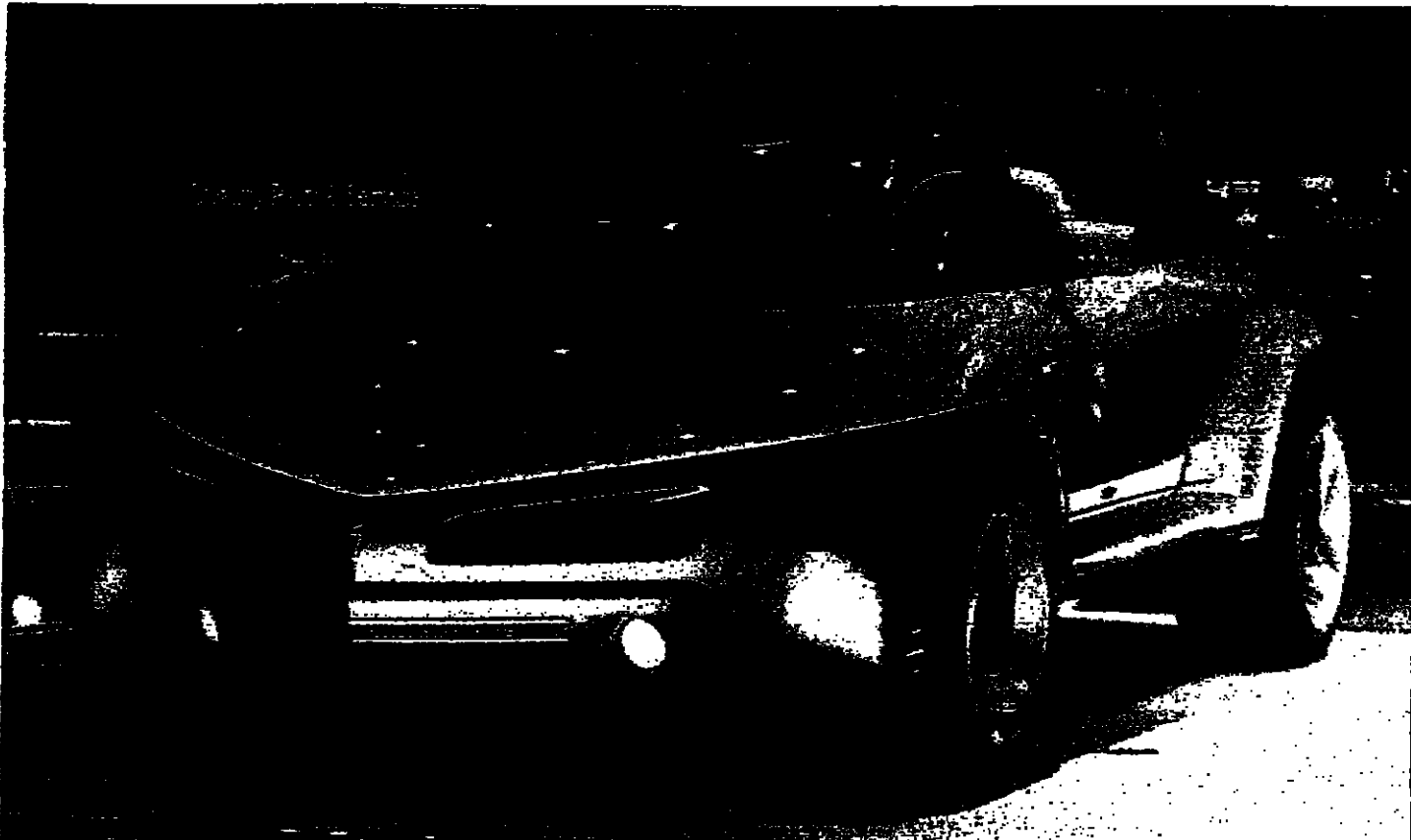


# AUTOMOBILES & ACCESSORIES

AN ARAB TIMES SUPPLEMENT



Plymouth Speedster



Pontiac Stinger

## Cars that challenge the imagination....

US automakers are attempting to pierce the inky blackness of the future as never before. They are training bold beams of light on tomorrow — beams of light in the guise of concept cars.

To an automaker, a concept car is a way of putting its feet up on the desk, leaning back, and dreaming. A few concept cars are built simply to attract crowds to a company's auto-show display, but most serve a higher purpose. The best concept cars ask, "What if?" They challenge the imaginations of engineers and designers. They put a company's thoughts about the future in order by turning visionary ideas into three-dimensional forms.

Most dream cars that make it as far as an auto-show turntable are attempts to test the public's reaction to a particular styling detail, a fresh design theme, or a whole new automotive viewpoint. The concept cars themselves are rarely put into the model lineup, but they can pave the way for similar production vehicles three-to-five years down the line. Careful inspection of a dream machine can often tell you what a car company is thinking.

Thinking  
A lot of future thinking is now going on in the halls of American car companies.

The key to the Dodge Viper from Chrysler Motors, is that it is simple and basic, just like the Cobra. That means a peel-off top and side curtains instead of roll-up windows. The curvaceous body will be fiberglass. Power will come from a version of a new 8.0-litre V-10 engine that Chrysler is developing for trucks; the engine should easily belt out well over 300 hp. And that about does it.

Imagine a cross between a Suzuki Samurai and a Pontiac Firebird Trans Am. Los Angeles urban-jeep meets Motown missile. Stranger from a strange automotive land — only it works. Say hello to the Pontiac Stinger.

The Stinger starts with the emerging fun-utility car-truck idea and takes it all the way to its mid-1990s conclusions — adding style, flash, innovation, and even more utility. It's a drivable, four-seat, all-wheel rig built to test public reaction to the idea.

The Stinger is powered by a sixteen-valve 3.0-litre four-cylinder sitting crossways under the pointy snout. Its independent suspension is height-adjustable for extra off-road clearance. The interior is packed with everything from a camping stove to a picnic table, all of it stowed neatly into specially formed

nooks and crannies. The lower glass can be popped out of the driver's door and a combination cooler-travel case popped in. There's much more, none of which has been sorted for production — but that's not the point here.

Underneath the XJ-2 pace car is the sleek Kevlar-and-carbon-fiber skin. It's built on a Prototab tube-frame chassis, similar to those under IMSA GTO-class Corvettes, and it's powered by a special 360-hp V-6 based on Chevy's 4.5-litre racing block. Modified Corvette suspension pieces do the road hugging, and Corvette ZRI brakes burn off the speed.

Some scepticism is in order because of the radical nature of

BMW and Mercedes-Benz — as evidenced by the Solitaire's rear-view layout and the "V-12" badges on its flanks. The engine has a 430 hp, 48-valve 6.6-litre V-12 developed in conjunction with Lotus. That engine may indeed be under development, but last year the GM brass denied any intention of building a V-12. The Solitaire is huge — 215 inches of eye-arresting fiberglass.

Other aspects of the Solitaire seem a bit far-fetched for production. To improve aerodynamics, the front tyres are shrouded by fender skirts that flip out when the wheels are turned full-lock; they'll be hard to keep clear in slushy weather. Huge doors billed as "possibly the longest in

windshield and a simple top.

Called the California Camaro, this dream machine made its first public appearance at the Los Angeles Auto Show in early January. The California Camaro is powered by a dual-overhead-cam V-6. And as an indication of this project's high aspirations and future possibilities for production, the body is made of steel, not fiberglass.

Significantly the California Camaro uses a rear-drive layout. The California Camaro's 104-inch wheelbase is three inches longer than the current Camaro's, and its overall length of 186.4 inches is a mere 5.6 inches shorter. The new car is marginally wider than the current Camaro.

The show Camaro has several concept-car features. Among them are tilt-up, Countach-style doors. There is a tubular door-pull that runs the full width of the door and houses controls for the lights, power windows, etc. This feature gives the Camaro a wonderfully spacey, alien look.

The Trofeo Concept car a quiet admission by Oldsmobile is a trial balloon.

The exterior modifications — front and rear end caps and body-side chadding — are bolt-on fiberglass pieces. The Trofeo doesn't require altering of the basic architecture or substructure.

The interior, a complete revision in the form of new seats, a new instrument panel, and new consoles front and rear. Although the new pieces simply bolt in, the change in personality and the improvement in ergonomics is dramatic: this interior looks and feels like a serious driver's cockpit.

To give the Trofeo's new image some substance, Oldsmobile installed a 300-hp turbo-charged Quad 4 and redesigned the entire box along new-tech lines.

The Ford Splash seems so radical because it was designed by four kids during their summer vacation. They were all students enrolled in Detroit's Centre for Creative Studies.

The Splash is built on a Festival chassis that's been converted to four-wheel drive. It uses a dual height suspension and Goodyear experimental tyres with treads that look like the bottoms of your Nikes. The four-seat interior is covered in wet-suit

fabric, and the controls and switches are extralarge so they're easy to use when you're bounding over dunes. The rear seat folds in a number of ways and converts to a chaise longue for serious hanging out.

The Splash is one of four sport-utility proposals now circulating Ford's market-research clinics.

The Aerotech is a sedan with a trunk problem, or a mutant station wagon?

One glance inside confirms that plush comfort has been given high priority. The interior seems as if it were poured into

place. The soft, rounded surfaces ooze together — making the cabin positively womblike. The huge cargo bay is reached by lifting the two-piece rear glass, which is hinged longitudinally at the centre and pops up like a pair of gullwings. Thanks to the flat roofline, there's plenty of rear-seat headroom.

The Aerotech II is not drivable, but its nose is sized to accept a supercharged Quad 4 engine, which would power the front wheels.

The Millennium hardware falls into four categories: improved vehicle-control sys-

tems, better visibility, new emergency warning systems, and better crash protection. A number of technologies installed on the Millennium are already in production — ABS, traction control, and air bags — but some ground-breaking research is under way. Chrysler safety engineers will be looking into seat designs that keep you from slipping under the bells in a crash, voice-actuated controls, infrared nightvision enhancement, collision warning radar, blind-spot radar, a drunk-driver ignition-disabling mechanism, automatic transmissions with

bad-weather shift programmes, and more.

Ford's Mercury line turned fifty this year, so management decided the Detroit Auto Show was the place to begin the golden-anniversary celebration.

The unassuming Concept 50 is the rarest of birds. It's what the product planners call "a market-research property." It was never intended to be seen publicly. Indeed, Ford's Ghia design studio built it specifically for top-secret consumer clinics, to test the design for near-term production.

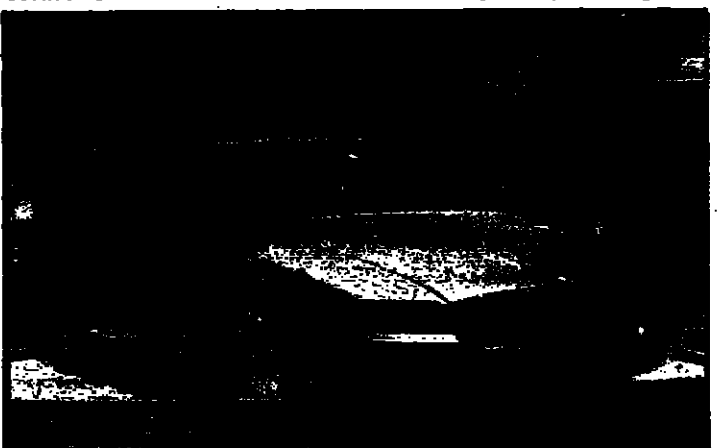
This fiberglass mockup (it has no interior) was painted in a non-descript silver hue. On one side, it was styled to look like a two-door sedan; on the other it was four-door. (The four-door side was converted back into a two-door for the auto show.) It did so well in marketing clinics that it's become one of three finalists in the competition to succeed the current Topaz.

Never has a show car been more aptly named. Park Avenue Essence has the essential elements of the big Buicks of the early nineties.

The Essence is a big car, 210 inches long, so it might lose a half-foot or so in its transition to a production vehicle. Its intent will remain the same, though: modern but conservative architecture over familiar but well-developed mechanicals. The body, for instance, manages a Cd of 0.30 while retaining a full measure of character. The show car rides on a conventional Park Avenue chassis and packs a 185-hp version of the ubiquitous GM 3800 V-6.

The Essence's interior is an amalgam of simple flowing shapes, with three-across seating and a minimum of show-car gadgetry. The 113.8-inch wheelbase provides enough room for a family of Kareem Abdul-Jabars.

The overall direction strikes as very Jaguar-like. The Essence looks like it could be a roomy, comfortable car that adds more style and newfound athletic ability to the Buick formula.



Buick Park Avenue Essence

the XT-2. Would Chevrolet ever build a truck where the windshield slants so steeply it must be flipped up to get at the engine? Not likely. But something like the XT-2. Chevy could conceivably become a reality one day. It would be called the ultimate El Camino.

Cadillac is being cagey about the Solitaire. The sanitized company line is that Cadillac's latest concept car was built for "exploring new dimensions of luxury and performance."

The Solitaire's nose looks distinctly like Cadillac's four door Voyage show car of 1988. The Solitaire is the two-door version of that car; it plays Eldorado to the Voyage's Seville.

Cadillac won't produce either car, but both are said to be highly stylized versions of future production models. Cadillac is eyeing the ultraluxury, gold-plated market occupied by

GM history," require a complex double jointed hinge to give passengers room to squeeze out of the front seats in tight parking spaces. The one-piece glass roof-shield is impractical. The Solitaire has a bustle-like rear-deck styling.

The Speedster was put together by Chrysler's West Coast Pacifica studio to energize the minds within Plymouth.

The Speedster is small, only 130 inches long. Its wheels and tyres could have come right off a superbike. The front turn signals are cleverly integrated into the mirrors. The exhausts are Kerker motorcycle pipes. Keen.

Inside, the rectangular steering wheel is affixed to a column that looks like a bike's front fork. The gauges are motor-cycle look-alikes. The interior is upholstered in all-weather wet-suit material.

All the Speedster needs is a full

## POWER AND LUXURY THE 1990 RANGE ROVER



The Range Rover you'll see in our showroom today combines the increased power of the new 3.9 litre V8 fuel injected engine, with a host of new features. Yet more power - yet more luxury.

\* Power increased to 185 b.h.p.

\* Ventilated front disc brakes.

\* Optional anti-lock brakes on S.E. models.

\* New seat contours for greater comfort.

\* FIVE new body colours and interior trim combinations.

Come and see how well the new Range Rover performs.

Treat yourself to the unshamed luxury of a test drive with us, your local Range Rover specialist.

**ZZ KUWAIT AUTOMOBILE & TRADING COMPANY**  
AL RAI SHOWROOM: 4735199 - 4744087  
KUWAIT SHOWROOM: 2434133 - 2434816

**RANGE ROVER**

## .... Cars that are for real

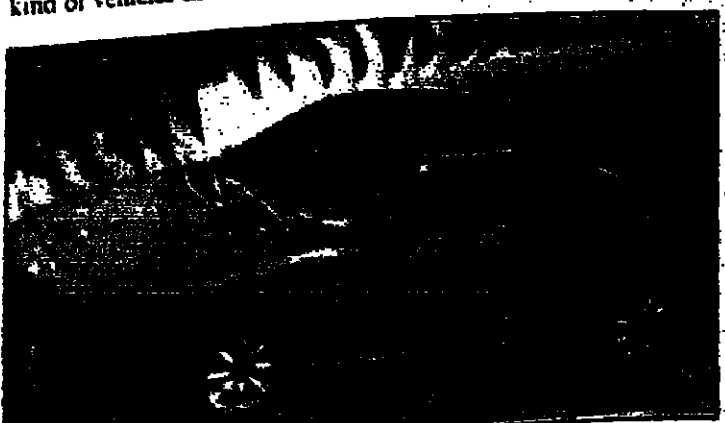
THERE are concept cars, and then there are concept cars. The problem is how to tell them apart. "Concept cars" mean the kind of vehicles that are built in

batches of one and are years away from production. But manufacturers have been known to play fast and loose with the concept-car label, occasionally

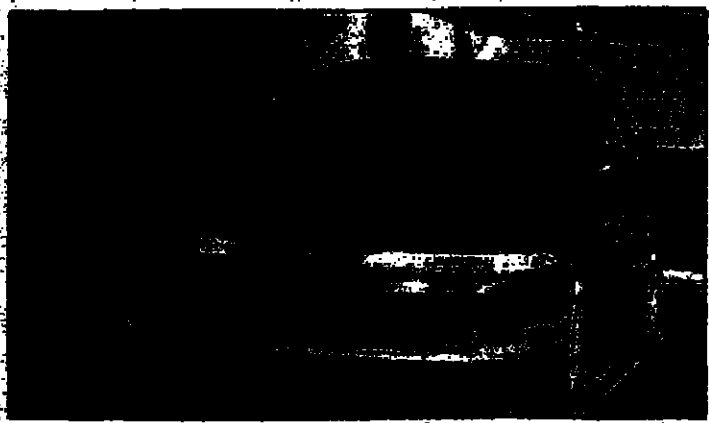
showing upcoming production models without admitting that those cars are what they are.

At this year's Detroit and Los

Angeles auto shows, the US car-makers revealed at least ten cars that are anything but dreams. As they say on TV, they'll be coming soon to a dealer near you.



Isuzu-built Storm sports coupe



Tailor: the four-wheel-drive version of Laser/Eclipse



# Truckin': good for good times both on and off the highway

TRUCKS make a big contribution to the overall success now being enjoyed by the auto industry. In 1988, dealers sold 15,789,071 vehicles. Of these, just under five million units were trucks. To be precise, 4,956,818 new trucks rolled out of US showrooms last year — which means that nearly one of every three vehicles sold is a truck.

The pickup truck, accounts for a huge portion of truck sales. An ever-increasing number of pickups, particularly the smaller members of the bed-in-the-back gang, are bought just because they're fun. Versatile fun. The availability of four-wheel drive makes a pickup comforting in winter and agile anywhere when the weather's right for running. In the following pages a compendium of four-wheel-drive pickups good for good times both on and off the highway.

**Toyota Pickup**  
Although Toyota has been in the four-wheel-drive truck business for a time, it never offered a shift-on-the-fly engagement system. No more, as 4WDemand finally brings Toyota into the fold. The system is standard on SR5 models equipped with the

3.0-litre V-6 and optional on four-cylinder Toyota pickups.

For 1989, Toyota completely redesigned its pickups with aerodynamical bodywork and reworked, more ergonomically hospitable interiors that emphasise passenger comfort and safety.

Toyota four-wheelers come in Deluxe, SR5, or SR5 V6, with standard or extended cabs, and in standard- or long-bed form, although the extended-cab versions come only with standard beds.

**Toyota 4Runner**  
Imagine the short-wheel-base Toyota pickup with a top bolted on, and you get the 4Runner. Like Toyota's pickups, the 4Runner is powered by either a 2.4-litre four-cylinder or a 150-horsepower, 3.0-litre V-6. Two transmissions, a five-speed manual and an electronic four-speed automatic, take care of the shifting chores.

Four models — 4Runner Deluxe (available in two- and five-passenger configuration), 4Runner SR5, and 4Runner SR5 V6 — all use the independent front suspension and rigid-axle-and-leaf-spring rear suspension



of the SR5 pickups. The 4WDemand shift-on-the-fly four-wheel-drive system is standard on SR5 and SR5 V6 4Runners, while the other models

make do with manually locking hubs.

**Suzuki Samurai**  
With the plethora of pseudo four-by-fours out there, Suzuki makes things simple. This spunky machine makes no pretensions.

The Samurai gives you one choice of engine and transmission — a 64-horsepower 1.3-litre four-cylinder hooked to a five-speed manual transmission. Front and rear leaf springs keep the suspension simple, a hardtop or a convertible are the only body styles, and the options list offers essentials like air conditioning and little else.

Since the Samurai weighs in at just over a ton in convertible form, it moves along quite well. Its 79.9-inch wheelbase makes tight manoeuvres a breeze, and the Samurai boasts decent ground clearance, so an off-road slouch it's not.

## Range Rover

The Range Rover has almost overnight created a market — one for high-class, well-appointed four-wheel-drive utility vehicles that seldom go off-road.

Not that the Range Rover isn't capable: it is. For 1989, the Rover's Buick-designed, all-aluminium V-8 has been increased to 3.9 litres and 178 horsepower. It has permanent four-wheel drive — with a viscous-coupled centre differential — and four-wheel disc brakes. And it can tow up to an incredible 7700 pounds in low gear.

But the real Range Rover story is luxury. Inside, the Range Rover is more like a Cadillac than an off-roader; power everything is standard, and passenger- and cargo space is generous. The idea of all that capability concealed by posh luxury is appealing.

## Nissan

### Pathfinder

Nissan's California-based styling group created the Pathfinder, and the great-looking sheetmetal is only part of the story.

Just one engine is fitted in the Pathfinder. Nissan's 3.0-litre V-6 that produces 145 horsepower. A five-speed manual transmission is standard, while a four-speed automatic with a lock-up torque

converter is optional.

The Pathfinder is well appointed inside, yet there are options galore, from a four-wheel-drive limited-slip differential to adjustable shock absorbers. Any way it's outfitted, the Pathfinder is comfortable and quiet — partly because of its long wheelbase — which, combined with split folding rear seats, makes the Pathfinder a fairly efficient cargo hauler as well.

## Mitsubishi

### Montero

The Montero, full of nifty touches and nice performance, proves Mitsubishi puts plenty of thought into its products. Getting into rear seats can be a hassle, so a handsome four-door version was added this year. A new 3.0-litre V-6 has also been added, and it is standard with all four-door versions. And you get your choice of transmissions with the bigger engine — a five-speed manual or four-speed automatic, although the top-of-the-line four-door comes with the automatic only. Four-wheel drive can be engaged on the go.

The Montero displays a comfortable highway ride, pleasing for four passengers, and comes nicely appointed without the need for a heavy hand on the options sheet.

**Jeep Cherokee**  
For completeness, you can't beat the Cherokee line. All Cherokees seat five, and there is a choice of five different models — in both two- and four-door styles.

The standard Cherokee engine is Jeep's throttle body injected 2.5 litre four-cylinder. The recently introduced, 4.0 litre six-cylinder mammoth with 177 horsepower is optional — and more than enough to cope with off-roading or heavy towing. Either engine can be matched to a five-speed manual or a four-speed automatic transmission, and shifting to four-wheel drive can be done on the move.

The Cherokee can be had with two or four doors, and with the rear seat folded down it offers a whopping 71.8 cubic feet of cargo area.

## Jeep Wagoneer

The Wagoneer has one mission in life: to be a completely

safe and competent four-wheel-drive luxury wagon. It comes standard with a powerful 4.0 litre six-cylinder engine. A comprehensive list of options allows you to tailor the Wagoneer to amazingly elegant levels. And this grandest of jeeps can actually seat five passengers in comfort and haul their luggage as well.

The Wagoneer uses Jeep's powerful 4.0-litre six-cylinder engine and four-speed automatic transmission as the only drive can be actuated on-the-go with Jeep's Selec-Trac system. To complete the package, four-wheel anti-lock brakes, a first for this class, are optionally available.

## Mitsubishi Pickup

The Mitsubishi Mighty Max is one four-wheeler full of features; the Mighty Max line is even more owner-friendly this year with the inclusion of a one-touch locking system and colour-coded under-hood markings to make routine maintenance more handy.

The Mighty Max line includes a new model this year — the Macro-cab, an extended cab version of the basic Max that offers an unusual amount of extra cargo or people area in the cab. Four other Mighty Max body styles are available, as are two different bed lengths, three trim levels, and several off-road and comfort options.

The four-wheel-drive Max uses a 2.6 litre four-cylinder engine and a five-speed manual transmission as the only driveline choice.

## Jeep Comanche

The Comanche hasn't been around all that long, but Jeep has already made a place for itself in the four-wheel-drive pickup market by endowing the Comanche with the same durable hardware that made jeeps famous.

The Comanche comes in four different versions — Base, Sport, Truck, Eliminator, and Pioneer. Two bed sizes — 6 feet and 7 feet — are available for the Pioneer models, with the others offered as shortbeds only.

A 2.5 litre engine is standard equipment for the Pioneer and Sport, while the sport-oriented Eliminator gets a 4.0-litre inline six-cylinder that produces a robust 177 horsepower. A truck-use-oriented four-speed automatic transmission is available on all Comanches.

## Ford Bronco II

Big off-roaders are going the way of the dinosaurs, and the unfagging popularity of the Bronco II is proof. Underneath,

## Ford Ranger

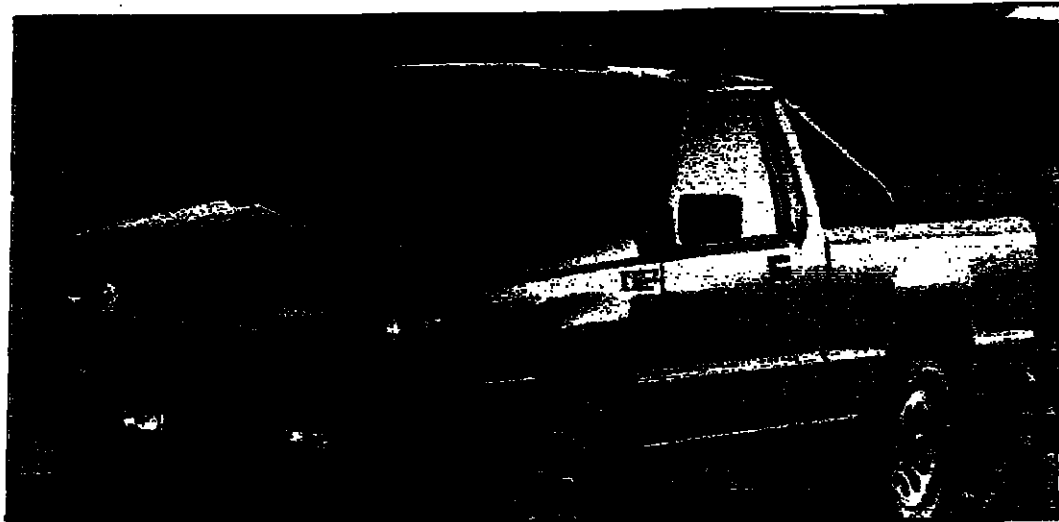
The Ranger has been around since 1982, partly because there's always been a Ranger for every truck buyer's taste: the Ranger line boasts five distinct trim levels.

The Ranger's already good looks have been enhanced with an aerodynamic redesign of the front sheetmetal. From there, back, it's basic Ranger — three different wheelbases, standard-cab and extended-cab body styles, and two bed lengths, 6 and 7 feet.

Underneath, the tried-and-true 2.3 litre four-cylinder that comes standard in the Ranger is replaced by a 2.3-litre four with a twin-plug design, yielding a bit more horse-power. And as always, a comprehensive options list—which includes an off-roading V-6

## Chevrolet S-10

Blazer  
Take all the basic mechanicals of the S-10 trucks, add the off-



you'll find the same durable underpinnings of the tough Ranger pickups, on which the Bronco II is based.

Like the Ranger trucks, the Bronco looks sleek in a new aerodynamic face, and inside a new instrument panel highlights the interior, which can seat four or five passengers.

The only engine offered is the 2.9-litre V6, but you can choose either a five-speed manual or a four-speed automatic transmission. Big 205/75-15 tires are now standard, combining with heavy-duty gas shocks to make the Bronco a four-wheel-driver with the ability to match its good looks.

## Dodge Dakota

If a mini-truck is too small and a full-size is too big, the mid-size Dakota is just right. The Dakota is offered on two wheelbases — the smaller carries a six-and-a-half-foot bed, the larger a long eight-footer.

Standard for four-wheel-drive models is the 3.9-litre V-6 coupled to a five-speed manual transmission, but the V-6 is also available with a nifty new four-speed automatic transmission. Rear anti-lock brakes are standard.

There's a Dakota for everybody, as no less than five trim levels are offered, including a limited run of Dakota convertibles — which come in Sport trim only, a choice of three colours, and either four-wheel drive or the standard two-wheel-drive configuration.

road heart of the big Blazer, and you have the S-10 Blazer. All four-wheel-drive S-10 Blazers come with Insta-Trac, eliminating the hub-locking chore. Three trim levels and numerous individual options — from an off-road suspension package to premium sound systems — allow you to equip a Blazer for the nastiest conditions without sacrificing comfort.

A fuel-injected 2.8 litre V-6 and five-speed transmission are standard, with a 2.5 litre four. Chevy's Vortec V-6, and an automatic transmission available as options. Also new for this year — and standard on all Blazers — are rear anti-lock brakes and three-point rear-passenger seatbelts.

## Chevrolet S-10

The S-10 series is entering its seventh year of production little changed from the day it was introduced, a tribute to its inherent goodness. Since 1982, standards such as independent front suspension and dual-walled bed construction have made the S-10 a mini-truck favourite.

And last year, Chevrolet raised the S-10's performance above mini-truck levels with the addition of the 160-horsepower 43.3 litre Vortec V-6, the largest power plant offered in the compact class.

Insta-Trac four-wheel drive allows engagement-on-the-go, and rear anti-lock brakes are now standard.

## ENJOY THE DIGITAL SOUND OF CAR STEREO RANGE BY KENWOOD

**KRC-353**

● AM/FM ● 40 watts Hi Power

● Auto reverse cassette car stereo with clock

**KRC-363L**

● AM/FM ● 26 watts auto reverse cassette car stereo with optional TPC (Pull-out chassis)

**KRC-1003**

● AM/FM ● Auto reverse cassette car stereo with clock

● GAJRIA — KENWOOD CENTRE TEL: 2442036 - 2442037

## NEW DIMENSION ON THE ROAD Tipo Digit

Modern, compact, gutsy, the Tipo DGT represents a perfect blend of elegance, functional efficiency and innovation. It will be recognised as the ideal car by anyone who is interested in originality and practicality but wants that extra touch of refinement too.

Its up-to-date appearance is enhanced by the snappy design of the front section, the hatchback body with three side windows, and its smooth, flowing lines with no sharp corners. The Tipo's extremely compact design was achieved by rethinking the basics of car styling and combining a long wheelbase with a cut-off rear overhang. The attractive, harmonious effect is the result of well-proportioned dimensions and perfectly consistent styling, right down to the last detail.

TURBOCHARGED cars, particularly the first ones on to the market, have provided the most graphic and costly lessons in good lubrication. Complete turbo failures due to seized bearings — the turbo spins up to 150,000 rpm — have been seen at 20,000 miles. The repair bill could approach three figures.

So what goes wrong? The very worst way to treat a turbo car is to blast along the motorway, then stop the car quickly and turn the engine off. The heatsoak is enormous. The heat in the thick turbo casing, which may have been close to red hot when the engine is on full boost, is suddenly no longer being dissipated by the flow of engine oil around the bearings. The result is that the temperature of the stationary oil trapped around the bearings soars and the oil is incinerated, leaving a layer of gum and carbon on the bearings. This builds up and eventually prevents enough oil getting to the bearings, which seize with catastrophic consequences.

An added problem can be corrosion of the lead bronze bearings, once again shortening the life of the turbo. Although the car makers have reacted by adopting water-cooled turbos, it is no coincidence that makers of many

See us at: **AHMAD SALEH AL-SHAYA & PARTNER CO.**  
Shuwaikh Industrial Area, 4th Ring Road, near The Sultan Center. Tel: 4839490/3

## How to treat a turbo car

turbo cars like the new Lancia Y10 Turbo, recommend the use exclusively of synthetic or semi-synthetic oils. It is these advanced lubricants that appear in the cans of approved "Turbo" engine oil sold by some of the car makers themselves. An additional advantage is that the better cold temperature flow characteristics of these oils ensures fresh lubricant gets to the critical bearings fast when starting from cold.

The problem of turbocharger reliability is taken very seriously by both the car and oil manufacturers many of whom have developed their own test methods. For example Nissan runs its turbo engines under load for 30 minutes at a simulated speed of 80 mph. The next 30 minutes is equivalent to driving up a 5 per cent gradient at 80 mph and this is followed by a 15-minute soak period. After 200 cycles, the turbo bearings are examined and rated for approval.

Most, if not all, turbo cars have oil change intervals half those of their naturally aspirated sister models. A Porsche Turbo would require an oil change every 6000 miles, a Lancia Y10 Turbo every 3000 miles. And you can't risk using anything but the best oil.

Most, if not all, turbo cars have oil change intervals half those of their naturally aspirated sister models. A Porsche Turbo would require an oil change every 6000 miles, a Lancia Y10 Turbo every 3000 miles. And you can't risk using anything but the best oil.

هكذا امن الأصل



# Sports cars – the thrill of breaking speed barriers

THE 320i is one of those very rare cars — the Jaguar XJS V12 is another — which are actually soothing. The BMW's 125 bhp 2-litre Bosch LE-Jetronic fuel-injected engine is a real smoothie, unruffled by demands for the

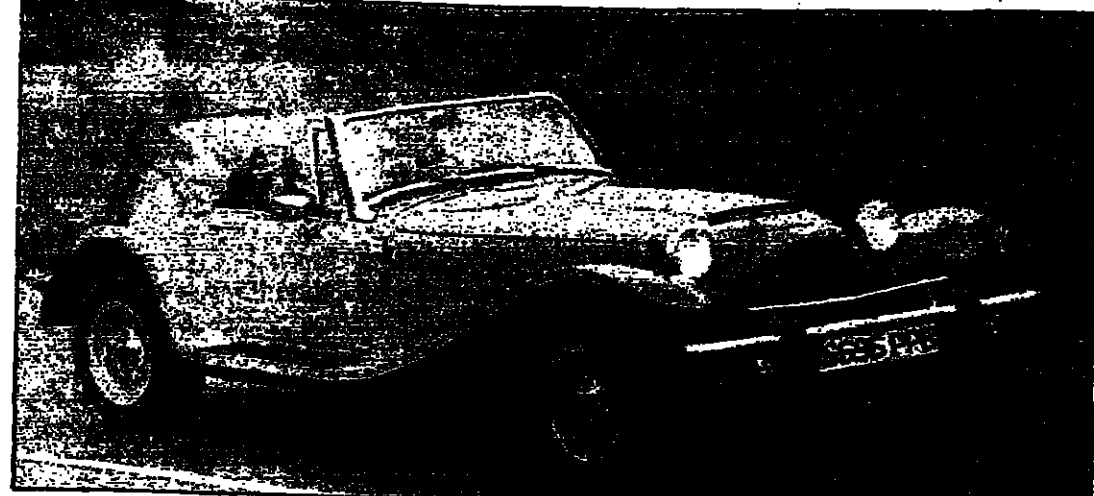
its driver. Not that it is slow by any means. The rep's rocket motor, the excellent GM 1800 cc injected ohc engine lies beneath the bonnet and is as smooth as ever, right round to the 6500 rpm red line if you want. It still has no

fibre resin. The interior is purposeful, but the wood fascia gives it a homely air. The Rover Vitesse engine is fired up courtesy of an Austin Rover key, which is at least logical. It takes the still drowsy

as different engines — first the inevitable 1750, which Motor tested in 1969, and just as predictably a 2000 later on. Although there was a short-lived over version of the related Bertone coupe, the Touring-built GTC, the Spider has for the past 20 years been Alfa's mainstay rag-top.

reckon the de Dion-axle car to be the faster on a dry circuit, but on the tricky wet roads that rise and twist their way.

A more individual car than the Caterham it is hard to imagine; the redoubtable Porsche 911 is a less pure driving machine.



Panther Kallista

hardest work, aided by a veritable Swan Lake of a gearchange, gliding from ratio to ratio. The driver's sports seat seems to have adjustments to suit everyone.

The 3-Series Cabriolet is created by Baur at an additional cost and the result is impressive. Between windscreen and a hoop behind the front passengers is a glass-fibre liftout section. Behind the hoop is a folding canvas section with plastic rear window. Rear glass side windows are fixed.

In a sense, the car is quieter still, open. There is an awareness of the zing of the exhaust and there is some wind noise but nothing to worry about A10 speeds. Surely sunlit driving with the roof down is one of the superb motoring pleasures.

The 320i has a zero to 60 mph time the right side of 10 seconds, which is quickish, and on roads that have dried rapidly it feels delightfully balanced. The power comes in above 3000 rpm and really gets weaving after 4000.

With the 320i's lid off there is little buffeting for front seat occupants and the car feels taut with no noticeable scuttle shake.

There is wind roar around the superstructure at speed but it is well within limits for an open car.

Overall, comfort is excellent, the seats firm but nicely shaped in the usual German manner.

The BMW responds crisply in tightening bends with no drama, the engine spinning up the revs as if friction did not exist.

## Vauxhall Cavalier

Vauxhall's sales literature doesn't quite see it that way. More like images of rolling countryside, roof down to reveal handsome young executives and their girlfriends, one each naturally, this is a tourer after all, not a mere sports car.

As the A15 gave way to the A11, the rain diminished and you had to admit that this was a very civilised, nay almost majestic form of transport. There's no reason why a saloon-to-convertible operation should be anything else, but memories of some converted Lotus Cortinas and HB Vivas that have passed through my hands in years gone by had left some unpleasant memories of leaking hoods, wind noise beyond belief, and scuttle shake that made you feel as if the body-shell was about to fall apart.

They were also less than easy on the eye. The Cavalier on the other hand is undeniably stylish. The original booted car's lines suit the conversion perfectly, and even with the hood up that cabriolet kiss of styling death-the upright rear window — has been avoided. The original glass item's rake is all but preserved.

The A11 doesn't exactly place great demands on the suspension: it's more like the closed Cavalier's familiar territory. Flat out on the motorway.

This is a machine which brings out the most sublime qualities in

torque to speak of, mind you, and the gearchange is still not the best ever to come out of GTM, but somehow it doesn't seem to matter. Odd how cutting the top of a boring repmobile, suddenly makes it stylish, exclusive and fun to be in.

Rough roads uncover another surprise. The tin-roofed Cavalier suffers enough already from scuttle shake, so removal of a fair area of sheet metal from the box must make the situation worse but amazingly, not that much. It is noticeable over really bad surfaces, but the extra stiffening grafted into the footwells by Messrs Hammond and Thiede of Germany seems to have done the trick.

## Panther Kallista

What little overtaking is needed, the Kallista takes in its stride, usually without a down-change. No need, it feels safe and secure in the wet, too. (It is not the noise or lack of civility that grates the nervous system. It's the discomfort of the awful seat. Your 2.8 Kallista deserves better than this.

Kallista corners like a rail-secured skateboard. No roll, no lurch, no boring understeer. At least, not on the fast sweepers where the car feels terrific, it just changes direction. You can detect understeer through the light but inert massisted steering on the slower bends, and really sharp ones call for lots of twirling high geared it is not. But tanking on, you just sit back and aim, without any castor-induced wheel fight.

In an earlier text, the car's habit of dancing of course on bumpy secondaries was criticised. Too much chassis squirm and bump steer was suggested. Panther now appears to have made progress in the chassis department. Mind you, sitting above the live coil-sprung back axle does tend to amplify all vertical movement. You learn to treat slow-down humps with great respect: taken too fast, they'll either dislodge the grey stuff from your molars or the low-slung silencer from the exhaust. Ground clearance is still poor.

There are other shortcomings, besides Boot space is minimal, and the easy-fold hood forms an ugly backpack on the rump when furled. It also needs strong arms and fingers to secure to the screen rail with over-centre catches. Then there are the puny instruments, badly masked by the spokes of the high-up steering wheel. As for top-up ventilation, it's an open window or nothing.

## Tasmin

With a Tasmin you travel light because you have to. And if you've any sense, wipe the sleep from your eyes before departing.

A Ford key opens the door, but I'm greeted by the aroma of newly stitched leather — tainted only slightly by the smell of glass-

neighbourhood, just as the first rumble of thunder would.

Shower over, the Tasmin causes a stir going through Welshpool, its brutish looks and burbling exhaust a posing-match for any Italian exotic. But now in the heart of Powys the roads narrow and the bends tighten. This is not really supercar country, but the TVR is fun. The rumbling exhaust echoes between stone walls like an unsilenced racer, and the temptation of full power assaults on low gear corners is impossible to resist.

It was not the most efficient route and many lesser cars could have equalled the TVR's time. But to have missed that first air action through the open countryside would have been a serious deprivation.

## Alfa Romeo Spider

You are forgiven the raised eyebrows and quizzical look. Yes, it's still being made, still going strong two decades on, even if you haven't seen any new ones around for some years. By normal lifespan yardsticks, the Alfa Romeo Spider, a debutante of the 1966 Geneva Show, should be now be dead and buried. But like the Citroen 2CV, Mini and Land Rover, the Spider has that mysterious touch of immortality. It won't lie down and go away. In America, sales are buoyant following a recent facelift, inside and out. Now, after an absence of over 10 years, the car is available again in Britain, helping to foster the prestige image that the new TKM importers are trying to re-establish for Alfa Romeo.

At the moment, the car is available only with left-hand drive, for a price that's yet to be fixed: Alfa GB reckon £12,000-£13,000. The plan is to persuade the Italians to produce right-handed cars again, for sale here — and in the Far East — next year. Three-quarters of Pininfarina's capacity 6000 annual output of fully-finished bodies (Alfa themselves do the final assembly) goes to the States, so on the face of it, there's no great incentive to invest heavily in right-hooker variants. Australian demand could well be the deciding factor.

Meanwhile, the Alfa-Pininfarina partnership continues to make three versions of the Spider. The 1600 Junior is not earmarked for Britain. Alfa GB are open-minded about the other two — the 2000 QV with controversial body addenda and special wheels and tyres, and the madorned, normally-shod 2000 Veloce. All three variants have the major cockpit changes first seen at the Geneva show in March.

The original cuttlebone-shaped Spider, the last car to be styled by Battista Farina, was known as the Duetto 1600. Later models had a flatter rear deck and out-off rail (to improve stability and boot space) as well

## Sonic Excellence

**Alpine continues its winning ways.**

**7390M**

**The World's Smallest!!!**

**CD SHUTTLE 5952**

## ALPINE

The 5952 CD Shuttle — the world's smallest changer.

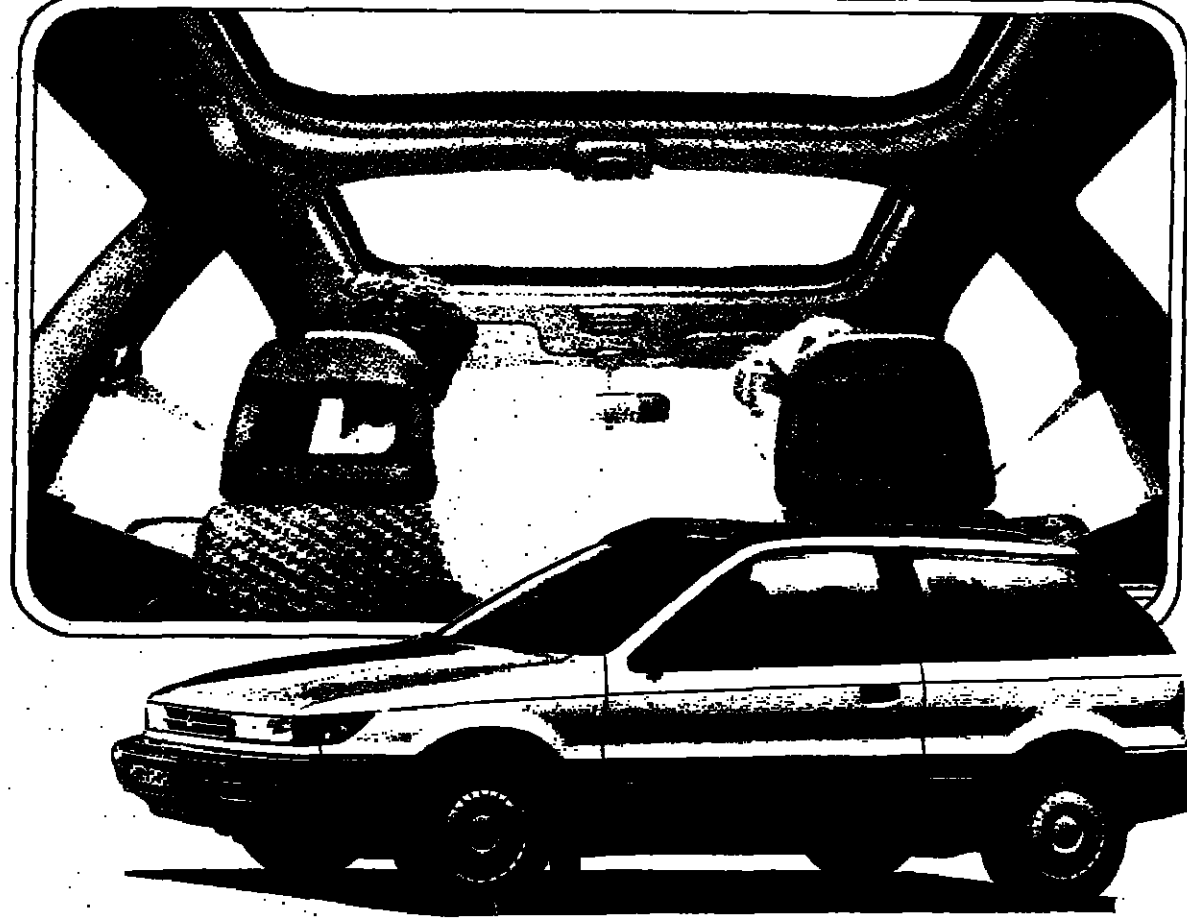
Alpine, the undisputed changer leader since the introduction of the 7375 cassette remote changer, makes car-audio history again with the 5952 CD Shuttle. A CD Shuttle so compact that it can be positioned inside the car for greater accessibility. And so versatile that it can be used with your current car-audio system.

## Digital Car Audio Systems

MORAD YOUSUF BEHBEHANI

TEL: 2433595, 2434630, 2433110, 4810350, 2532456, 3981043

## GET THE FEEL OF THE OUTDOORS IN THE NEW COLT SUPER TOP



Feel fresh, free, yet safe in the new Mitsubishi Colt with the SuperTop roof. Not one but two sun roofs with an integrated air-deflector to smooth wind turbulence at high speeds for year round climate control. Comfort for you and your passengers, we think of everything. Many exciting colours to choose from. Experience the pleasure of driving in the new Super Top Colt.

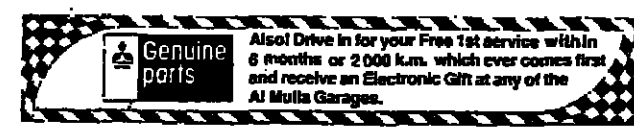
Mitsubishi Colt designed with you in mind.

Trade In And Easy Instalments Up To 48 Months Available

## SUPER GIFTS:

ENTER IN OUR FAMILY DRAW AND WIN SUPER GIFTS: GOLD JEWELLERY, CASH, TOYS, ELECTRONIC GIFTS ETC. OFFER VALID TILL FEB. 6TH 1990.

**MITSUBISHI COLT**  
The Spirited Sensation



**Maseelah Trading Co. W.L.L.**

Sour Street Tel: 244 5040, Al Rai Tel: 471 3127 / 473 0733  
Fahaheel, Fahaheel Industrial Area Tel: 391 2441 / 391 8951

**The Al Mulla Group** - Your Partners in Progress



**Fast food**  
Unless you are a Lamborghini Countach, chances are that this is the closest you will ever get to eating a Ferrari for breakfast.







# AUTOMOBILES & ACCESSORIES: AN ARAB TIMES SUPPLEMENT

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 20, 1989

Here is concrete proof that cars really are getting better by leaps and bounds.

## Audi 5000CS Turbo Quattro

When will the world bow down to the Audi 5000CS Turbo Quattro and acknowledge that it is the most modern and sophisticated four-door sedan on the planet? Probably not as long as the prestige leaders — BMW, Jaguar, and Mercedes-Benz — keep building cars the old-fashioned way.

Audi has a long history of marching proudly down its own technological path — first with front-wheel drive, then with unpopular engine designs, and recently with four-wheel drive and radically sleek coachwork. Unfortunately, Audi's top models have sold in modest numbers. The 5000CS Turbo Quattro carries every trick in the book — full-time four-wheel drive, a turbo-charged and intercooled engine, anti-lock brakes — and still shaves our \$30,000 barrier by \$2000. And if that's too rich for your blood...

## Chevrolet Corvette

It normally takes GM three years to get any new car right, and the three-year-old Corvette is deliciously gloriously, rule-the-roads-at-150-mph right.

As long as the driver keeps the front wheels aimed in the right direction, the Corvette takes care of everything else.

The engineers have been hard at work on their sports car during the last year. In addition to a host of much-needed basic improvements, the Corvette's portfolio boasts three major advances for 1986. Anti-lock brake hardware is now standard equipment. Aluminium cylinder heads will be phased into production to trim weight. And a new convertible body style will be offered during the last half of the model run. At this rate, Chevrolet may corner the right-stuff market by the end of the decade.

## Ford Taurus/ Mercury Sable

Not only did Ford take the risk, it also spent the time and trouble to make its pair of Taurus and Sable breakthrough sedans roadworthy and fun to drive.

The Taurus and the Sable are just trickling down the assembly line. The plants will be up to speed, the wraps will be whisked off the stinky forms in Ford and Lincoln-Mercury dealerships.

# Cars getting better by leaps and bounds

across America.

## Honda Accord

Nine and a half years ago, Honda pinned a target on the wall in the form of the original Accord, and every other manufacturer hoping to compete in the compact class has since taken

contentedly, even at 100 mph. The bodywork is a seamless blend of covered headlamps, hidden wipers, nearly flush glass, and concealed drip moldings. The door frames fold into the roof, and the hoodline is as low as possible, enhancing aerodyn-

finishers, one should remember: eighteen months ago, the Honda Prelude took on some very heavy competition in C/D's best-handling-import epic and blew all but one of the contenders right off the map.

In the meantime, Honda has attacked the Prelude's one basic shortcoming — it doesn't have 500 horsepower — in an effort to move it one notch closer to sports-car heaven. Late in the 1985 model year, the new 2.0Si model was launched, with electronic fuel injection, a seven-per-cent-larger engine, and ten more horsepower. Quite frankly, we had our hearts set on more. To make up for the breach between anticipated and delivered power levels, Honda tossed in a few goodies (a leather-wrapped steering wheel, better upholstery, alloy wheels) and made air conditioning, power windows, and a high-zoot sound system standard equipment. That in turn drove the price up enough that we started to wonder if this wasn't a repeat of the Coca-Cola fiasco.

## Porsche 944/Turbo

Turbocharging is a way of life at Weissach. If a blower can possibly be bolted onto a Porsche engine, it will be — at the earliest opportunity.

Of course, the 944 Turbo is fun, fast, and frightfully expensive.

Where does this leave the regular 944? The truth of the matter is that most of us prefer it to the Turbo for everything but flat-out, high-speed, get-in-to-the-church-on-time pursuits. The standard 944 has better throttle response, and its steering feels sharper on center.

Furthermore, the normally aspirated 944 is about the best sports-car value going. This is more than ever for 1986, because Porsche has seen fit to give this machine several new suspension components and a new instrument panel (both of which were developed for the Turbo) without raising the price a smidgen.

## Saab 9000 Turbo

The hot news of the season is that Saab — persistent purveyor of automotive weirdness — has branched out. With the 9000 Turbo, Saab has joined the ranks

of conventional car builders. The move will not be taken lightly by the buying public, because Saab is not only building its first conventional car ever (no floor-mounted ignition switch, no fish-bowl windshield, no mud flaps whatsoever) but also seizing the

opportunity to introduce a true sports sedan.

The statistics are impressive, but better yet, the 9000 Turbo is a smooth and stable charger. It's firm when and where it should be, and supple everywhere else. The detailing is thoughtful and

comprehensive, as if the engineers and planners had saved their best brainstorm for years just for this occasion.

## Toyota MR2

The idea of using front-end chassis components as the basis

of an entertaining mid-engined sports car is hardly innovative, but Toyota's execution advances the concept to a new high. The heart of the matter is a soulful four-cylinder engine that thinks every Main Street is a Formula 1 grid.

Aiding and abetting the 7500-rpm mill is one of the slickest-shifting five-speeds this side of a McLaren. The chassis is so nicely balanced that a capable set of hands on the wheel can play magic with this machine.

# What if the world's best car came in a kit...

● The perfect car has yet to be built, but that doesn't mean we can't dream. No matter how good a car is, there's always something about it that can use improvement. Conversely, there is the otherwise-average automobile that possesses one outstanding feature — a component, a certain quality, or a character trait — that is especially memorable.

Imagine being able to build a car by picking and choosing the very best pieces from all the world's parts bins — as if you were assembling a giant Revell model.

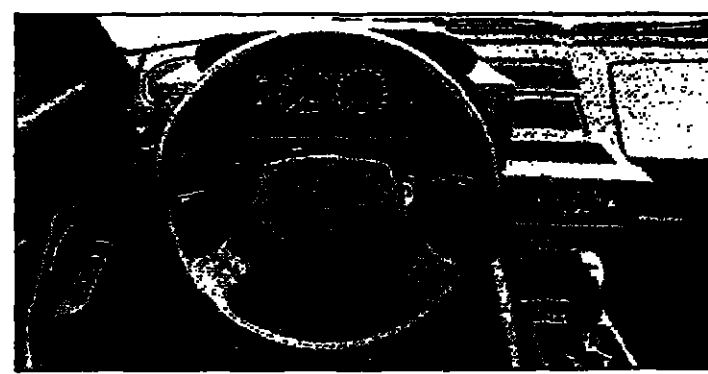
Best engine: Saab 9000 Turbo. Some cars are simply propelled by their engines. The Saab 9000 Turbo is dominated by its. No other engine for sale in America packs as much technology, or makes it work.

Thanks to twin cams, four valves per cylinder, turbocharging, and intercooling, the 9000 Turbo's motor develops 160 hp from only 2.0 litres. What's more, it represents the zenith of the turbocharging science. It delivers the goods without lag or sag, its fuel economy is excellent, and it's smooth up high and torquey down low.

Best brakes: Chevrolet Corvette. Once you drive a car with anti-lock brakes there's no going back. To use these brakes all you have to do is to mash the pedal processor does the rest, allowing the car to be simultaneously slowed and steered around things you don't want to hit.

Sure, there are plenty of cars that can stop on a dime without ABS in controlled track tests. But now there are also a handful that offer the real-world safety advantages of ABS. Of those, the Vette stops the shortest.

Best steering: Audi Coupe GT. If you want to know how well



Toyota MR2

your car steers, drive a Coupe GT. It's the hands-down ace in taking direction.

Judge a car's steering not so much by a formal test, but by how it feels. A good steering system feels natural, and a great one feels wired into one's nervous system.

A great-steering car has poise, and it makes you feel confident. On a winding road it goes where you point it. On the highway it maintains a true heading with no prompting. No car does these things better than the Coupe GT.

Best ride: Jaguar XJ6. The best antidote for rocky pavement is the venerable XJ6. The stately Jaguar sedan has the rare gift of a wonderfully compliant ride that never turns into a wallow.

This is one case where a car's advanced age ends up working for it. The XJ6's long wheelbase and heavy weight make it hard to jostle in the first place. And the Jaguar engineers have had seventeen years to fine-tune the fully independent suspension which uses four shocks in the rear. A creamy ride is one of the key ingredients that make the XJ6 seem like a poor man's Rolls-Royce.

Best gearbox: Toyota MR2. When it comes to participatory driving, stirring the gears is an absolute requirement. The MR2's stubby shifter lets you snap off gear changes quicker than you can flick your Bic.

It's worth noting that the MR2 uses a cable-operated linkage — a design pioneered by GM and also used by several other manufacturers. Toyota is alone, however, in making it work so well. Chalk up another one to Oriental stick-to-itiveness.

Best handling: Porsche 944. The 944 doesn't bring home amazing skidpad numbers from the test track, and it does get beaten in the occasional made-for-advertising shoot-out — but out in the real world it cuts through the BS like a laser through cream cheese.

When it comes to the sort of handling that lets novices feel like heroes and makes experts bubble with enthusiasm, Porsche knows what's what. There's nothing in the 944's specifications that hints at the magic within: it's all in the detail work.

These days a pack of cars, from Corvettes to Preludes, are snapping at the 944's heels. This year, though, Weissach wins

again. Best seats: Porsche 944. The 944's optional sport buckets lack adjustable lumbar support or movable bolsters of any kind, yet they fit like a glove.

The secret to their success is a shape that works remarkably well on a wide variety of bodies. The side bolsters are pronounced, especially at rib-cage level, to hold you in the turns. And the padding is quite firm. You feel a part of this car without feeling pinched — even on long trips. Getting the basics right pays dividends.

Best ergonomics: Toyota MR2. The relationship of the driver to the seat, the wheel, the switches, the controls, and the instruments is a personal issue.

The one vehicle that fit the bill was the MR2. Toyota went to great lengths to make its mid-engined sportster roomy enough for lanky Americans. The controls are straightforward. And flashy stuff that doesn't work, like digital instrumentation.

Best quality: Mercedes-Benz S60SEL. Mercedes-Benz products are the most solidly built cars on earth. They are as tight at 90,000 miles as most cars are when new.

Careful scrutiny of any new S60SEL will show that, despite the inroads that have been made by the Japanese, this car still sets the standard for quality.

Best sex appeal: Ferrari Testarossa. Through good years and lean, fuel crises and gluts, eight cylinders and twelve, the Italian stallions have always captured the imagination.

The new, Pininfarina-designed Testarossa is about twice as wild. The redhead from Maranello is so low and wide that it looks capable of vacuuming up a street in one fell swoop. And it's so red that...

# HONDA Progress with Distinction

# The New Honda Accord 1990: Engineered to the Last Detail

Honda Accord's fourth generation is an 'evolution'. Since its beginning in 1977, Honda Accord is steering in the direction of progress.

Virtually every part is new.

The Accord's new features that enhance performance, comfort and styling clearly place it in a class above its Japanese stable-mates. The new Accord exudes prestige and will pose a serious threat to the upper class cars from Europe. The new Accord sets new standards for manufacturing fit and finish quality, passenger comfort and driving pleasure.

Yet again Honda have incorporated their Formula 1 racing experience and successes in a masterly way. Both the 2-litre programmed carburettion and the 2.2-litre fuel injected engines are with 16 valves and deliver smooth, responsive power throughout the speed range to give exhilarating excitement to the driver. Two cleverly designed balancer shafts rotate in opposite directions at twice the speed of the crankshaft to significantly reduce engine vibration. Even at very high speed the car maintains remarkable roadholding due to its new suspension and steering system. It grips the road like no other to give the driver a reassuring feeling of control and safety.

The cabin is not only large, comfortable and elegant. It is also water-tight due to the unique insulation of a steel foil sandwich melt sheet on the floor and bulkhead and a honeycomb insulation on the roof. Minimised gaps and seams between body panels virtually eliminate wind noise. As the passenger compartment is insulated against noise from the engine, road and wind, the fatigue factor is substantially reduced.

All round visibility is enhanced by large wraparound glass areas, and body rigidity — an essential safety factor — is increased by 40%.

In creating the new Accord, Honda has redefined the concept of a Sedan car. It is as exciting to behold as it is to drive. As softly elegant on the exterior as it is tough and beautiful on the interior. As openly spacious for the passenger as it is dynamic and exciting for the driver.

**NEW  
ACCORD**  
HONDA



MUTAWA AL KAZI CO. LTD.  
● Honda Products Showroom. 2416193-2443799  
● Honda Showroom. 2456714

POWERED by HONDA F1



## Mitsubishi: an all-round manufacturer

MITSUBISHI Motors exhibited 22 passenger cars (8 of which are special show models) and 14 commercial vehicles at the 28th Tokyo Motor Show which (see page 16) from October 27 through November 6 at the Makuhari Messe in Chiba Prefecture, just outside Tokyo. Through the 36 vehicles on display, Mitsubishi Motors demonstrated its very positive development stance towards car-building as an all-round manufacturer offering an extensive lineup of vehicles ranging from mini-sized cars, to heavy trucks and large buses.

**Passenger cars**  
In the passenger car section, Mitsubishi Motors exhibits eight special show models which ambitiously incorporate the very latest in Mitsubishi automotive technology.  
\* The introduction of advanced aerodynamics and electronics control technologies in the HSR-II (High Sophisticated

Running Research) advanced research vehicle realises a dramatic improvement in motoring performance, even making automatic tracking and parking possible.

In the luxury and high-performance sports car segments, Mitsubishi Motors is exhibiting:

\* The Eclipse high-performance international sports coupe which is proving overwhelmingly popular in America (Japanese launch scheduled for early 1990).  
\* The Diamante high-grade large compact hardtop, which incorporates the latest technology nurtured in the HSR-II project and which fits into a world-size class (Japanese launch scheduled for spring 1990).  
\* The HSX super-performance sports car, which also incorporates much HSR-II technology and fits into a world-size class.

In the commercial vehicle section, meanwhile, Mitsubishi Motors is exhibiting seven heavy, medium and light trucks, and two buses.

\* The Mitsubishi Intelligent Network System, a new proposal for the physical distribution industry which raises operating efficiency, enables the operator to respond immediately to customer requirements, and provides a more pleasant and comfortable working environment for the driver, through the installation of advanced information equipment in trucks with elevated levels of road-performance, economy, haulage performance and safety.

— The Guppy advanced collection/delivery light truck (special show model) sports a mechanical specification which includes six wheel-steering for outstanding manoeuvrability, and independent front and rear suspension for gentler

carrying of cargo, as well as an intelligent equipment specification which includes MCA (Multi Control Access System) wireless, handy computer terminal, and personal computer.

— The Great FU410 Wing Body heavy truck boasts a new high-performance 24-valve intercooler-turbocharged engine (350 ps net), ABS and SSFS (Speed Sensitive Power Steering), as well as an intelligent equipment specification which supports the "En-route Communication System" communication system of the future.

— The Canter FE449 Aero-Van light truck powered by a new 145ps intercooler-turbocharged engine and with a full specification of the latest information communications equipment.

— The Canter FE437 Aero-Suspension light truck for precision machinery and



equipment transportation.

\* In the bus segment, — The Aero-Queen MV Super High-Decker super-deluxe large bus makes the ideal high-speed route bus, or sightseeing bus.

— The Aero-Midi MJ Super Exceed intelligent small bus is 200mm higher than the Aero-Midi model, on which it is based, and provides a really comfortable living space, as well as carrying a full complement of office automation equipment.  
\* Also displayed are five RVs and wagons, including the Minica Toppo-based Minica Toppo Compoza mini-RV (special show model) which features a lounging seat for two on the roof.

HSX (Special show model)  
The HSX is a new age super-performance sports car which

represents the embodiment of the HSR-II's scintillating road-performance in a more production oriented form.

Its advanced technology specification includes a high-performance 3-litre V6 Dohc twin intercooler-turbocharger power unit, full-time all-wheel drive, four wheel-steering, and anti-lock braking on all wheels. Also, the utilization of high-level aerodynamics technology befitting a new age sports car realizes outstanding aerodynamic characteristics.

**Commercial vehicle section**  
Guppy (Special show model)  
— Features a full component and equipment specification for the light collection/delivery truck of the near future, including six wheel-steering for superb manoeuvrability in



narrow side-streets, cargo-friendly independent front and rear suspension, automatic swing-slide door and step for driver swing-up steering column and swivel air-suspension driver's seat, and a rear-view monitor.

— And, with its full specification of intelligent equipment — including MCA wireless, handy computer terminal, personal computer, bar code printer, operations

recorder — which enables this leading-edge collection-delivery vehicle of the new physical distribution age to support advanced information systems, all the collection, sorting and delivery data can be positively managed simply by pressing a few keys.  
— This significantly reduces the driver's work load, as well as making it possible to respond to customer requirements in real time.



## Mercedes setting high standards

Speed, comfort, luxury and safety are combined in the new Mercedes-Benz convertibles, the 500 SL, 300 SL-24 with eight and six-cylinder engines that will be available on the Kuwait market shortly.

The world premiere for the new Mercedes-Benz SL received rave reviews for enhancing the traditionally high standards set for luxury sports cars.

Coupled with a dynamic appeal, the new SL is an engineering marvel, incorporating abundant innovative design features, giving an unequalled fascination for open driving in typical convertible style.

All SL models, including for the first time the six-cylinder models, are available with the option of an acceleration skid control (ASR). Combined with standard ABS features and electronic engine control, this ensures maximum safety reserves even under the most difficult road surface conditions.

Another new feature is the automatic locking differential (ASD). As this is electronically controlled and automatically operated, the system relieves the driver of stress and thus improves handling and personal safety.

One of the most important new features introduced in the convertible is the adaptive damping system (ADS) with an automatic level adjustment and control system. ADS permanently adjusts the damper characteristics to the prevailing driving and road conditions, changing settings from one to another (there are four settings) automatically. This new technology ensures optimum comfort and maximum safety under all load conditions.

An added feature is that ADS, coupled with automatic level adjustment and control, ensures the car remains at a constant level, irrespective of the load and its distribution. At high speeds of above 120 kmph, the bodywork is automatically lowered by 15 mm to increase road holding stability and reduced drag.

To enhance safety, a new

feature was introduced. The new SLs are fitted with 16 inch wheels; all four wheels are decelerated by generously dimensioned disc brakes, to increase brake reliability and brake power reserves; the front brake discs are internally ventilated. This is in addition to the standard anti-lock braking system (ABS) feature.

Another notable feature in the SLs is the ability to provide interior heating even with the engine switched off. For example, at traffic lights, in traffic jams or during quick shopping stops, SL users can press the "Rest" key to use the residual heat of the engine to heat the interior. Air quantity and distribution are automatically controlled.

Some of the standard features to enhance comfort are: electric windows, central locking; added features include the internal locking and infrared remote control unit for central locking; adjustable steering column; a memory feature for electric seat, mirror and steering column adjustment.

The image of the new Mercedes-Benz SL series lives up to and enhances the legendary appeal of the series. Together with classic elegance, the new SLs are dynamic and powerful.

One of the features of this trendy classic is that it has capacity to accelerate from standstill to 100 kmph between 6.2 and 9.3 seconds; its top speed ranges from 23 to 250 kmph.

At Daimler-Benz, safety is of paramount importance and there is no room for compromise. The SL incorporates all the active safety features like the ASR, ASD, ABS. In addition, the passive safety features like seat belt tensioner, airbag for driver and co-driver and energy absorbing crumple zones as well as many other hidden safety features which are vital to protect passengers.

In years to come, the new SL convertibles will be remembered for continuing the tradition and high standards set for luxury sports cars from Mercedes-Benz.

## Carhaps this happened to you

IN Houston, a reporter was fired by Traffic Central, an outfit that provides many radio stations with up-to-date, RUSH HOUR traffic reports. "It was fired," a Traffic Central official told the Houston Post "because he had a knack for having accidents and tying up traffic."

Here's proof that Los Angeles itself is a NATION of cars. New Perspectives in Transportation Research found that two-thirds of all the land in downtown Los Angeles is used for streets and highways, parking lots and garages, and car-repair and gas stations.

Another example of government misinformation? This ad ran in the Pentagon, a free newspaper (not sponsored by the Department of Defence) distributed at the Pentagon: "81 Mazda GLC Wagon — good brakes, battery, muffler, good mileage, always starts, good condition except ENGINE, needs new one. Will consider any offer."

"Don't COMPLAIN about your traffic ticket," begins a sign spotted in an Indianapolis traffic courtroom by longtime con-

tributor Herm Albright. "Just think of the ones you earned but didn't get."

...  
An item from the police long published in the Winchester (Massachusetts) Star: "A Cross Street resident MISTAKENLY reported her own car as a suspicious vehicle parked in the driveway."

...  
What does it take to cause a 2-day TRAFFIC JAM in Morrilton, Arkansas? Nothing less than the presence of singer Stevie Wonder, according to the Dallas Morning News. Wonder, in town to visit Lencola Sullivan, Miss Arkansas 1980, obligingly performed three songs for fans, snarling traffic in front of her home.

...  
Honorable mention in the 1988 DOUBLESPEAK awards, bestowed by the National Council of Teachers of English, went to Chrysler Motors for announcing a new "career alternative enhancement programme" at a Chrysler AMC plant. Translation: The plant was being closed and 5000 workers were out of jobs.

# 90's.... is Al-Babtain & Nissan Decade

Al-Babtain and Nissan are proud to present the 1990 Laurel Altima. The car of the 90's that has turned things around for the car industry in Japan.

- Advanced elegant design.
- Innovative engineering and high performance to perfectly suit the design of the car.
- Advanced multi-link suspension system - the best of its kind in the world.
- Easy to maintain at reasonable cost.
- High quality warranted for 2 years / or 40,000 km

Test drive the Laurel Altima today at Al-Babtain Showrooms.

# 1990



**Abdul Mohsen Abdul Aziz Al Babtain Co.**

(Barrak Abdul Mohsen Al Babtain & Bros.)

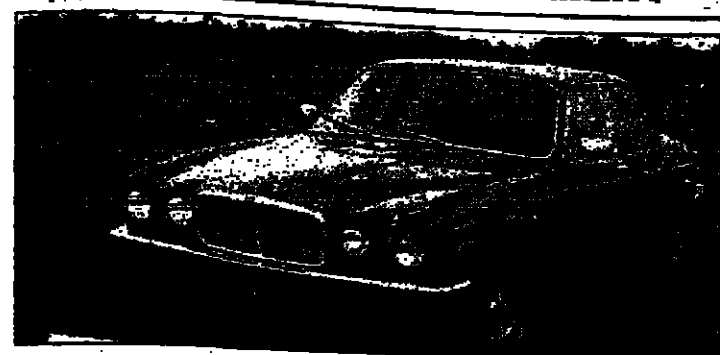
Al Rai. Tel: 4719055 (6 lines), New Rai Showroom Tel: 4740171, 4744414, 4744410  
Shuwaikh Tel: 4810377, 8 Ahmadi Tel: 3984592, 3984594 Tlx. KT 46-87 BABNIC.

150 200 250 300 350 400 450 500 550 600 650 700 750 800 850 900 950 1000



## AUTOMOBILES & ACCESSORIES: AN ARAB TIMES SUPPLEMENT

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 20, 1989



Jaguar XJ6

# Ford takes over Jaguar

BY the end of the month Jaguar will be wholly owned subsidiary of Ford of Great Britain. For Jaguar, the next five years will bring better market penetration, more stable earnings and greater profitability. After that there will be new model lines, expansion at Browns Lane, and technology to rival Mercedes, BMW and Lexus.

For Ford, with a massive £1.6 billion hole in its pocket, the move necessitates further huge spending in the future. In return the company will have, in the words of Lindsey Halstead, chairman of Ford Europe, "an upmarket prestige model range in a market segment that outstrips growth in the market as a whole". Jaguar is Ford's ready-made Lexus division.

The take-over announcement last month followed Ford's quick response to the Department of Trade and Industry dropping its special "golden share". The formal offer for 100 per cent of Jaguar's share capital was made after Nicholas Ridley had announced that there were to be no restrictions on shareholdings greater than 15 per cent.

The £8.50 per share offer values the company at £1.6 billion — over 110 per cent more than on September 18 this year, the day before Ford announced its intention.

Shareholders have been informed of Jaguar's formal recommendation to accept Ford's offer for the 86.8 per cent of Jaguar it doesn't already own.

General Motors, which

Jaguar had been courting publicly, never got a look-in. Ford moved so quickly. A statement from GM confirmed that negotiations had been under way for nine months for GM to back Jaguar and to buy a minority stake.

The statement said: "After an intensive review of Jaguar's products and plants and in view of the losses currently being sustained by them, together with Jaguar's significant future cash and other requirements, GM concluded that the maximum value that could be assigned to all of the Jaguar shares was very significantly below the £8.50 being offered."

Egan was candid about GM's role. Discussions had been under way he said, and Ford was informed of this. Although Jaguar and Ford did not discuss the takeover until after the formal offer last Wednesday, Ford had repeatedly contacted Jaguar since it takeover plans had been made public.

A new Jaguar business plan will be worked out before the end of the year. It will mirror closely that is already under way at Browns Lane: reducing costs, increasing production and introducing new work practices. With Jaguar's current facilities, production could not be expected to exceed 80,000 cars a year, and Ford will not be planning to increase that within the next five years. Egan confirmed, however, that the takeover would make projects like XJ 41/F-type and XJ220 more feasible.

### COUNTDOWN

March 1988: Sir John Egan begins searching for ways to maintain independence when the golden share expires.

May 26 1989: Jaguar shares leap in value when Ford chairman Donald Petersen tells the Chicago Tribune that Jaguar fits our standards.

July 20 1989: Jaguar shares top the £4 mark and the City says the golden share is Jaguar's only chance of independence.

September 13 1989: Sir John Egan admits to talks with other manufacturers as Jaguar announces that profits for the first half of the year have collapsed to £1.4 million from £22 million in 1988.

September 19 1989: Ford announces it intends gaining a 15 per cent stake in Jaguar, adding that 100 per cent acquisition is the goal.

September 20 1989: Government says it 'might not' exercise the golden share to protect Jaguar. Jaguar describes Ford interest as unwelcome.

September 21 1989: Shares jump again as the Prime Minister endorses Ford's acquisition of shares.

September 23 1989: Wall Street rumours suggest GM is preparing to match Ford's interest.

October 6 1989: US Federal Trade Commission gives Ford the go-ahead to buy more than the regulation 1 per cent of Jaguar shares.

October 7 1989: News breaks of Jaguar-General Motors talks, with GM offering to take an initial 15 per cent holding, rising to 30 per cent when the golden share expires.

October 8 1989: Jaguar shares hit £7 as GM lodges application to US Federal Trade Commission for permission to join Ford in battle for Jaguar shares.

October 9 1989: Jaguar confirms that GM is the preferred partner.

October 18 1989: Egan uses Motorfair to announce that he is 'hopeful of announcing a formal deal with GM'.

October 31 1989: Ridley, says he is prepared to waive the golden share.

November 2 1989: Jaguar shares peak briefly at £10 when Jaguar and Ford announce a £1.6 billion offer. GM pulls out of race.

## Practical advice on car security

CAR THEFT is big business. It's also an easy business, thanks to the many motorists who are stupid enough to leave their cars unlocked. Some people are just plain unlucky. They lock their cars, and still lose them. The strong belief is that should a professional thief want to steal your car, he will do exactly that and there's nothing that can be done to stop him.

It is necessary for others to assume an increasing responsibility and not leave it to the individual motorists. "Car security-related features should really be offered by manufacturers as options, alongside sunroofs and stereo radios. Some manufacturers are better than others, but in general they're not doing enough."

The problem for manufacturers is that security items do not have the appeal of sunroofs and stereo radios. They are not items that can be used to sell cars: manufacturers generally view the relatively small size of the car security after market as a firm indication that the public are not that interested.

There are indications, however, that the Police view is gradually getting through to manufacturers. In this increasing technological age, the growth of in-car computer systems helps, as these can simply be programmed to include immobilizing codes that need to be correctly "punched-in" by the driver before the car will start. These are

all very well, but at present are offered expensive up-market cars like the top BMW saloons.

Ford have suffered from the reputation that the Cortina remains the "easiest" car to steal. The result was first visible with the front-drive Escorts which now have flush fitting interior door buttons, door buttons that stand proud remain susceptible to the wire coat-hanger through the gap between door and B-post.

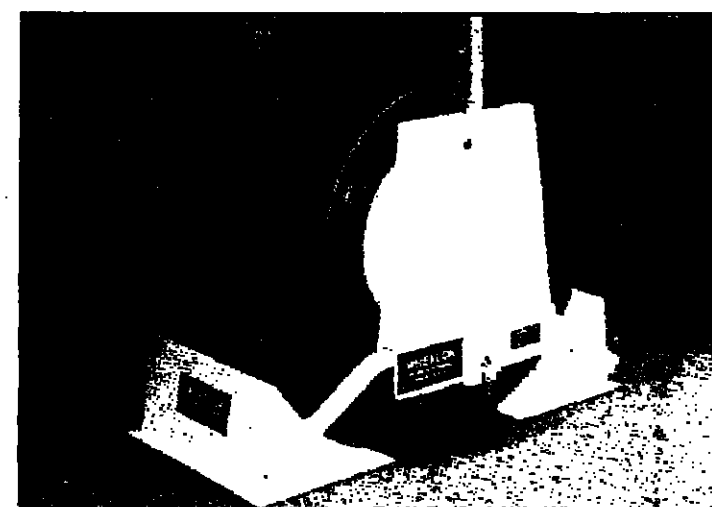
Austin Rover have started a scheme which is very much in favour with the Police. They now offer a window etching service on new cars where a car's registration number is indelibly marked on all the windows. This does not deter the "joy-rider" thief, but will deter the professional who might otherwise steal the car, change the plates and sell it. The Police view is that this is one simple idea that they would like to see taken up by all car owners.

"It would help a great deal if insurance companies for instance would recognise when people try and make their cars more secure and offer policy discounts accordingly," one police official. "This would act as an incentive for people to do more. It makes sense because no matter what anyone says, cars that have some sort of security device on them, be in an alarm or etched windows, are likely to be stolen."

So are cars that are always locked. So how can you protect your



Left: A key pad on the dashboard ensures that only authorised people can start the car. Right: The wheellock, the ultimate in thief-proofing devices.



Right: The wheellock, the ultimate in thief-proofing devices.

car and its contents? While it is not feasible to make a car completely "thief-proof" you can quite easily make the car a less attractive proposition to the would-be thief. A simple device like a Krooklok, which locks brake or clutch pedal to the steering wheel rim, may not put off the professional, but it will deter the joy-riders. A rather more expensive, but very much more effective solution might be a Lionweld Wheelok. Yes, these are the same as the Police use for clamping the wheels of illegally parked cars — and they have proved almost impossible to remove unlawfully. There is now even a size to fit commercial vehicle wheels.

Identifying a stolen car can pose a few problems. But engrave the car's real registration number on the windscreen and windows, and a thief might have trouble explaining that away. There are two means of doing this. One uses an acid-based etching kit, but this can only be used on glass.

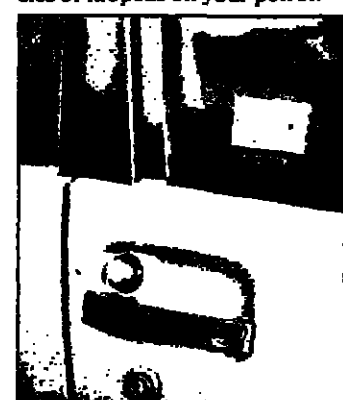
More useful are the engraving kits, which have a diamond-hard engraving tool and a stencil panel. This system also allows tools, cycles — almost anything with a hard surface to be easily and indelibly marked with an identity symbol.

There are many alarm systems which use the car's own horn or a separate siren to scare away a would-be-thief. They can be triggered in a variety of ways, by vibration, the closing of a switch in the door, bonnet or bootshuts, or by detecting the slight drop in voltage as the interior light comes on as the door is opened.

At the top of the electronic tree are the sophisticated ultrasonic and computer-linked systems. The former will detect any movement within the car, while the latter isolate ignition and sound an alarm unless the correct personal identification number (PIN) is entered on a key pad. Expensive — but effective.

At the same time as you are

protecting the car itself, do not forget that equally attractive are special wheels and tyres. A set of locking wheel nuts will keep those in place. Wheelmakers ATS take things one step on, and have a wheel with a locking centre plate. Lastly, a growing number of people are finding it too easy to run their cars, motorcycles or mopeds on your petrol.



The auto alarm

## Maintenance of vehicle made easy

### Engine oil and filter

CHANGE oil according to car manufacturer's recommended mileage; replace oil-filter element at every second oil change. Filters cannot be cleaned.

**Carburetor/Air Filter**  
Clean/replace air filter every 5,000-10,000 km intervals; spray solvent to clean carburetor linkages, choke shaft, fast idle cam and pivoting points every 10,000 kms or six month intervals. This

is necessary to prevent damage caused by dust.

**Brakes**  
Inspect brakes once in 10,000 kms to ensure pads and lining are not worn down to rivets; prevents expensive job of replacement of brake discs and drums. Clean dirt and dust accumulated during normal driving.

**Lights**  
Ensure all lights are in good working order; it is an offence to

drive cars without all lights.

**Windscreen wipers-washers**  
Driving with bad windscreen wipers is hazardous. Bad visibility is a major cause of accidents. Change wiper blades when necessary.

**Battery**  
Inspect battery at least once in three months. Check gravity of electrolyte; ensure battery posts and connectors are clean of corrosion.

### Engine cooling system

Check coolant level in a non-sealed cooling system once a week.

For a sealed system, follow instructions in car manual. Inspect radiator twice a year to clear it of leaves, dead flies and paper to enable free flow of air.

The efficiency of the cooling system depends on the fan belt. Make sure the fan belt is not loose or damaged. Overheating could be dangerous.

### Tyres

Check air pressure in the tyres at least once a week. Always check when tyres are cool. Check wheel alignment, steering fault, bad brakes, weak suspension and shock absorbers.

A lack of wheel and tyre balance and condition of the limb bearing can affect the road worthiness and life of the tyres.

Prepared by Salyia Wickramasinghe

# MERCURY GRAND MARQUIS 90

## Luxury for those who want to be distinguished

A car which offers a level of luxury only a traditional full-size automobile can deliver with a superbly spacious interior, plus driving smoothness and efficiency.

Includes:

- Safety air bags, extra feature for 1990.
- Temperature gauge on dashboard.

- Overdrive transmission.
- Fuel injected 5.0 litre V-8 engine.

Plus, if you purchase a Mercury Grand Marquis now, you will automatically receive a Free Service Coupon Booklet worth KD: 125/- and 1 year's Comprehensive Insurance.

See it at our Al-Rai Showrooms



Partners in Excellence  
**Arabian Motors Group**  
The sole authorised dealer

Ford, Lincoln and Mercury automobiles. Ford trucks, Ford genuine parts.

P.O. Box 24411, Safat, 13125 Kuwait. Showroom: Tel. 4768880  
Al-Rai Showroom: Tel. 4768880. Spare Parts: Tel. 4768880  
A. Qasbi Street, between the 6th and 7th Roads. Tel. 4768882  
Showroom: Tel. 4768880

CUSTOMER SATISFACTION IS JOB 1



# Stories that seem unbelievable but are actually true

● Primitive agricultural societies had myths about the Rain God, Americans have myths about the automobile. You can take your choice of wishful legends about 100-mile-per-gallon carburetors bought up and suppressed by Big Oil, or campfire spine-tinglers like "The Vanishing Hitchhiker," the tale of the beautiful young ghost who hitches rides with strangers, then vanishes as they pass by graveyards.

The Vanishing Hitchhiker and similar tales — legends that have circulated as if true, but have turned out not to be — are ably recorded in Jan Harold Brunvanti's book of the same name. Here are stories that .. happened.

## Memorial Mercedes

It is permanently parked in the Rosedale Cemetery in Linden, New Jersey. "From a distance it looks like a dirty Mercedes-Benz — a silver gray," says Hackensack monument maker Michael DiPiazza. Up close, it is revealed as a 34-ton block of granite, carved into an exact, life-sized duplicate of a 1982 240D stretched limousine.

The granite Benz was commissioned in 1982 by New York businessman David Tse as a monument to his fifteen-year-old brother, Ray. "Those involved in the project said that the older Tse had apparently long promised to buy his brother a fancy car but never got a chance to do so," the Associated Press reported in 1983. (Contrary to speculation at the time, DiPiazza says, the younger Tse did not die in a car accident.)

Ray Tse's Mercedes would have been much cheaper if he had lived to enjoy the real thing: estimates of the memorial's cost range from \$120,000 to \$250,000. DiPiazza's company took the order, but the actual carving was subcontracted to Rock of Ages Granite, located in Vermont.

"It's the hardest thing I've ever done in all my life," stonemason Dante Rossi told the AP. With the aid of Mercedes blueprints, as well as a car lent by a dealer, the stonemasters painstakingly duplicated windshield wipers, name badges, and even license-plate screws. The hood ornament and the side-view mirrors, however, were deliberately left off in order to deter vandals.

The license plate itself says simply, "Ray Tse."

## The Rolls-Royce

### in America (I)

The New York Times hailed it as "a sort of Solomon's decision." In a 1980 Los Angeles divorce case, the wife, Stanley Benton-Rudich, was granted initial custody of the family Rolls-Royce Corniche. Before the case was closed, husband David P. Rudich wrote in protest to superior-court judge Harry Shafer.

Rudich pointed out that his wife had the use of a BMW as well as the Corniche, while he was left with only a Chevy pick-up. His central charge, however, was Rolls abuse. "The car is a masterpiece of workmanship, and it is being harshly and horribly treated," Rudich lamented. "It is a delicate instrument, and damage to it has become extremely expensive to repair. Had she been treating this automobile properly, it would not have been a problem." Rudich also found it unseemly, "noted the Times, that 'his wife was using the Rolls-Royce to transport the family dog."

Judge Shafer's solution was joint custody. "They were fighting over it, so what I did was split custody," he explained. "She gets the car for four weeks, and then he will get it for four weeks. It was the best thing I could do."

## Fair Exchange?

The New York Times story on September 5, 1980, went into some detail about the car. It was a three-year-old, black-and-silver Corvette valued at \$8800. The baby, on the other hand, was described simply as a fourteen-month-old male. What made both of them news was that the baby's parents had proposed an even swap.

Parents James and Pamela Green had been arrested in Italo Patinella's New Jersey used-car lot two days earlier. "They had the keys and the papers for the car and we were putting the license plates on," Patinella told the Times reporter. "They left the baby on the showroom floor."

Patinella said that he had been inclined to take the Greens up on their offer when they approached him the week before. He had lost his son, daughter-in-law, and grandson in a fire two years earlier. But he decided to go to the police instead. "I knew .. that it would be wrong-not so much wrong for me or the expense of it, but what would this baby do when he's not a baby anymore? How could this boy cope with life. Knowing he was traded for a car?"

The Detroit News subsequently reported that the mother would not be prosecuted, provided she completed two six month stints in "an approved rehabilitation programme." Presumably at Bonduant.

## Model T Obstetrics

In the pre-pill era, plenty of babies were conceived in automobiles. Comparatively few, however, were born there.

Possibly the earliest case on record involved Floyd Clymer. A prolific giant among the first generation of automotive writers, Clymer first attracted national attention as Henry Ford's "boy dealer," selling Model Ts as a teen-ager.

In 1912, Clymer recalled in Henry's Wonderful Model T, he was a sixteen-year-old salesman for a dealer in Loveland, Colorado. He was strictly prohibited from using the Model T demonstrators for non-business purposes, but he made an exception when his father, a doctor, was summoned to a farm wife in labour and could not get his Maxwell started.



The tin lizzie reached the farm and picked up the expectant parents. Half-way back to Loveland, the young Clymer was ordered to pull over, sit on the running board, and plug his ears. Clymer nonetheless heard the father, a Jackson, swear to name in the infant "Henry if he's a boy, Lizzie if she's a girl." Minutes later, Henry Ford Jackson entered the world in the Model T's back seat.

Dr. Clymer waited 30 years to collect his twenty-dollar fee. In 1942, he received in the mail a money order and a letter.

Dear Dr. Clymer: Surely you will recall in 1912 delivering a son to my wife in the back seat of a Model T Ford. Soon after that time we left Colorado due to bad crops and not enough rain, and I had hard financial times for many years. I never paid your fee but I did not forget it and recently joined Father Divine's church. One of Father Divine's strictest requirements is that all honest debts be paid. I appreciate your patience all these years and am enclosing \$20.

Yours for health, peace, happiness, and prosperity.

H.R. Jackson.

## The Great Race

The marathon had to start in February so that the Bering Strait would be frozen over. "Somebody in Paris drew a line on the globe," recalled winner George Schuster 58 years later in The Longest Auto Race. "Entrants would drive from New York to Chicago, go across Canada to Alaska, down the Yukon River, over the Bering Strait, then across Siberia and Europe to Paris."

The year was 1908. No one had ever traversed the US by car in the winter. E.R. Thomas, George Schuster's boss at the Thomas Flyer works in Buffalo, at first predicted that not one contestant would even reach Chicago. But he was finally persuaded to provide the

sole American entry, less than two weeks before the start.

A quarter of a million people lined the streets of New York on February 12 to cheer on the American Thomas Flyer, the Italian Zusi, the German Protos, and the French Motobloc, De Dion, and Sizaire-Naudin. Reality soon set in, however.

The tiny, single-cylinder Sizaire-Naudin was effectively out of the race after the first day. The rest of the entries, even with the aid of volunteer snow shovelers and rented horse teams, took two weeks just to reach Chicago.

The Motobloc dropped out in Iowa with intractable mechanical problems. The Protos broke down in Utah and had to be shipped by rail to Seattle. The Zusi was delayed when it got lost in Death Valley. The Thomas broke down repeatedly, but aid from local Thomas dealers (and permission to jolt along Western railroad tracks as a "special train") helped Schuster reach San Francisco first, on March 24.

A prudent Canadian government had already scuttled the proposed leg through the Great White North. Arriving in Valdez, Alaska, by ship and finding the snow on the streets piled high over their heads, the Flyer crew unilaterally cancelled the Alaskan leg as well.

The Flyer and the three other remaining cars made an unscheduled side trip to Japan. The De Dion dropped out in Vladivostok, but the Protos, the Zusi, and the Flyer slogged on, through Siberian mud, insect swarms, and the jolting of more railroad beds. The beating devoured tires, repeatedly broke the Thomas's frame, and caused three successive transmission failures. The third time, while the Americans waited for parts outside Perm, the Protos swept into the lead.

The Germans stayed ahead on the paved roads of Europe.

The Protos reached Paris on July 26, 1908, four days ahead of the Americans. The Italian Zusi limped in six weeks later. Although the Protos reached Paris first, race officials pen-

alized the Germans two weeks for their unauthorized train ride to Seattle, and they awarded the Thomas two weeks for its futile side trip to Alaska.

As the official victor of the longest race in history, the Thomas Motor Company saw its sales skyrocket — briefly. Hoping to recoup the \$100,000 spent on the race, the company circulated a pamphlet claiming that Schuster's car had traveled 13,000 miles without a single repair. Sales plummeted when customers found out that Thomas' newer models in fact had serious quality problems.

George Schuster never saw the \$10,000 that rumour said he received for winning, but E.R. Thomas did promise him a job as long as the company survived. It wasn't long. In 1912, the Thomas Motor Company went bankrupt.

## The Rolls-Royce

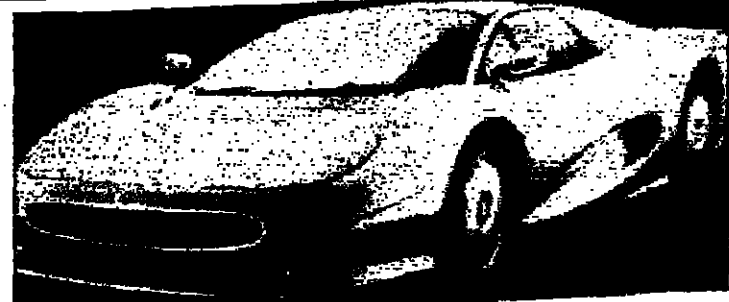
### in America (II)

Florida hairdresser Greg Hauptner says it all began when Broward County snatched a Mercedes out from under the nose of Palm Beach County last summer. The Mercedes in question was not a car but a freighter named Mercedes that had been caught in a storm the previous winter and been driven into a Palm Beach woman's swimming pool. Broward County, south of Palm Beach, bought the wreck, towed it over the county line, and sank it as part of the Broward County Artificial Reef.

The loss of the Mercedes galvanized Palm Beachers to begin their own Artificial Reef Committee. (Artificial reefs are being built all along the East Coast, Hauptner says, to provide better conditions for sport fishing and scuba diving.) "I was driving down the road," says Hauptner, "listening to a radio programme about the artificial reef, when a slogan came into my mind: Palm Beach County loses a Mercedes, but gains a Rolls." He pulled over, called the radio station, and pledged his Rolls-Royce as the first building block of the Palm Beach Reef.

Hauptner's Rolls was the real thing — a 1967 James Young two-door coupe. It was duly sunk on September 23. "They dropped it in the water and we all went diving over it," says anchorman Rick Schneider of WPTV in West Palm Beach, whose report was carried by the Today show. "It's the kind of thing they do in Palm Beach."

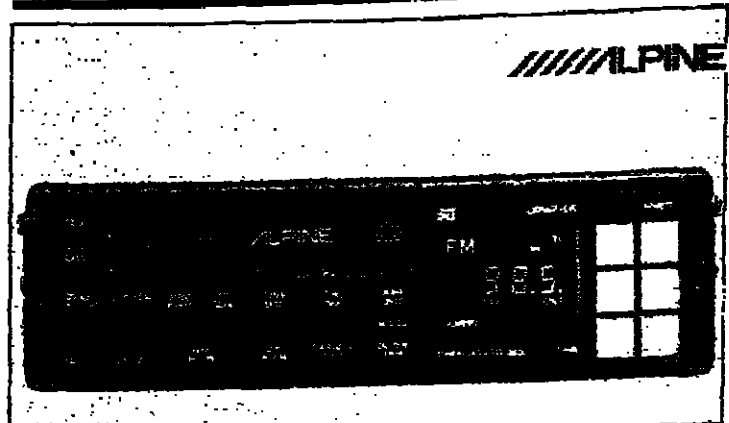
TV crews from around the world jostled one another to record the sinking. Publicity brought the Artificial Reef Committee far more in donations than the Rolls' estimated value of \$25,000. No one protested the sacrifice of deep-sixing a Rolls, though a few did object to the symbolic extravagance of throwing away wealth that might otherwise feed the hungry. "I thought about it," says Hauptner, "but I decided it's like the biblical thing. By selling it, I could have fed a lot of people for a day."



## Jaguar to produce

Jaguar's 210 mph-plus XJ220, which is to go ahead with a limited production run of 220 cars, was announced Dec 14 in London. The new car will

cost \$230,723, customers will have to put down a deposit of \$31,500 by Dec 15, but will not have the car delivered until 1992. (Reuter wirephoto)



## Alpine: simple and effective

THE 7390E looks superficially like many of the other Alpine Electronics radio/cassette units sold but that DIN-sized front panel hides some rather unusual features.

The first of these is the 7390E's ability to control the CD Shuttle, the new Alpine 5952 autochanger. (This is a compact unit that accepts interchangeable 6-CD magazines and can be installed virtually anywhere in the car.)

Carefully thought-out dual - or triple-function controls cover all the usual operations of an AM/FM Stereo tuner, a cassette player, and the CD Shuttle. More surprisingly, they do it without confusing the user: for example, the same rocker-type button controls scanning up and down the waveband during radio listening, fast forward and reverse during cassette listening, and fast traverse in either direction during CD listening. The 7390E "knows the control function needed!"

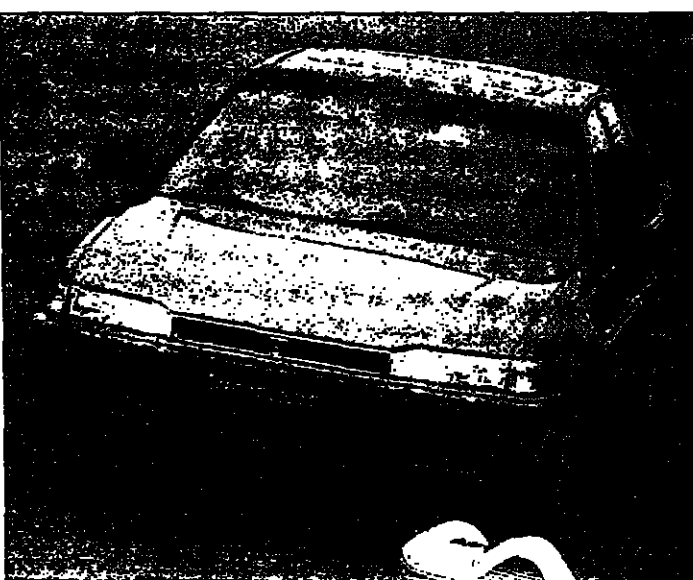
In the same way, there is little need to switch between sources: inserting a CD automatically selects CD playback. Touching cassette — or tuner — controls has a similar effect. There is also an optional wireless remote-control unit, the 4390.

Simple and effective CD Shuttle controls include selection of any track from up to six CDs. Music Sensor to skip to later — or earlier — tracks, and Repeat. Another attractive feature is MIX play, the ability to play the tracks in random order, different every time. This keeps interest and enjoyment at a high level even with old familiar disks.

Another "out-of-sight" feature is the new Alpine ruggedized full-logic control GR tape-drive mechanism.

Finally, there are 24 preset station memories — six from any waveband for direct access, 12 in the FM and six in the AM wavebands. The 7390E will also locate the six in the AM wavebands. The 7390E will also locate the six strongest stations across the waveband, and enter them automatically in memory for preset access.

The output is a preamplifier-level signal, ready for amplification by one of the wide Alpine range of separate power amplifiers. For further information contact: T.V. Mustafa, Morad Yousuf Behbehani. Tel. 4810350, 4810956.



## Accord sporting a new refined look

Honda Accord this year has introduced a new model with a formula one-inspired PGM-FI (Programmed Fuel Injection) working along with PGM-IG (Programmed Ignition Timing Control). The new Accord takes full advantage of microprocessor control to optimize injection timing and air-fuel mixture ratios for each cylinder, allowing advantages that 130PS of high power (2.2 Exi model) delivers — an exhilarating and dynamic ride at all times. The accord has a new Honda balancer shaft system located in the engine block. This system has two belt-driven, rotating, unbalanced shafts that produce a shaking force which is timed to cancel the inherent shaking forces caused by the mechanisms in every engine, the secret's under the hood of every new Accord model. A tough 16-valve engine with a light, all-aluminum engine block to offer more torque and power than before; and an engine designed with extensive computer-aided techniques.

The Honda, double wishbone technology and computer techniques has resulted in a re-designed and upgraded double wishbone suspension for the new Accord. Now there's a longer

suspension stroke that adds immeasurably to riding comfort. The Accord (automatic transmission models) sports an electronically-controlled hydraulic engine mount incorporating a two-chamber configuration which automatically tailors damping characteristics as needed — softer to absorb more at low speeds, and firmer at high speeds. The end result? A major reduction in engine vibration and much more riding comfort.

Lots of glass gives a bright pleasing feel to the spacious interior which is refined and plush. There's extensive padding and fabric linings in tasteful colours and textures. And vital for ensuring comfort in hot climates is the new and powerful twin-fan blower air-conditioner.

The new Accord looks stunning because it has a smooth, refined form that defines contemporary sedan styling. Its flowing curves and rounded contours also hint at the direction automotive styling is headed in. Instantly recognizable with its set-forward cabin, large glass areas, and the new, distinctive "Diamond Eye" multi-reflector headlights, the 1990 Accord has a classy look that is at home anywhere.

## Applause 16L

Cash	Down Payment	Installments
2700 KD	43 KD	71 KD

## Applause 16X

Cash	Down Payment	Installments
3000 KD	43 KD	79 KD

- ★ Easy payments upto 48 months
- ★ A valuable free gift
- ★ The first payment only after three months

## THE DREAM TURNS TO REALITY....

## APPLAUSE from DAIHATSU

### The New Car for You

At last, the dream you have always longed for ... Get behind the wheel and feel the confidence....

The New Applause from Daihatsu combining the characteristics of the Saloon and hatchback, to give strength and beautiful lines of its sophisticated and elegant look.

A completely new car with all the attractive specifications. • Powerful 1.6 litres /16 valve engine • Automatic transmission • Airconditioning • Aluminium wheels • Powered glass windows • Bucket seats • Finger tip controls for mirror, windows & A/C.

Visit our showrooms now to see the Car of the nineties ...

**FOR ALL THESE REASONS ...**

**APPLAUSE DESERVES MORE APPLAUSE ...**



بيت التمويل الكويتي

المحيط ٣٩٧٠٨ • المرق ٤٤١٠٧٧ • الفونية ٤٣٣٠٧ • أو الاتصال بمبيعات الفروع ٢٣٤٧١٢٢



**Al Zayani Trading Co.**

Shawalkh Showroom Tel.: 4833514/4833479

هكذا امت الأصل



# AUTOMOBILES & ACCESSORIES: AN ARAB TIMES SUPPLEMENT

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 20, 1989



An engine part that got destroyed due to lack of oil pressure.

## Gear change: the right way

**BAD GEAR**-changing can lose you friends. Just think of the number of times you've sat alongside a driver and cringed at the ham-fisted, unthinking way he has done battle with the gearbox.

Into first with the force of a left-hook from a heavyweight, sharp off the clutch to get that macho squeal from the rear tyres and when — and only when — the engine has hit valve bounce, does he slam the poor gearlever down into second. And there's still another three gears to abuse.

Slowing down can be even worse. With imminent disaster ahead. It's heavy on the brakes, slam the gear ever down a notch or three, back on the brakes again, a fumbled attempt at heel-and-toeing with a final crunch into second as his piece de resistance. At this point, it takes a brave man not to want to make a rapid exit and catch the bus home.

If there is one overriding hallmark of a good driver, it is smoothness. Sit alongside someone who handles the controls with delicacy and finesse and you simply don't notice the speed you're travelling or the amount of traffic around. But smooth driving is something that needs to be taught and followed up with plenty of practice. As they say, any jerk can jerk.

The most abused component in any car is the clutch, so let's start there. Bad drivers adore using the clutch, they use it to slow down, as a cover-up for being in the wrong gear at the

wrong time, and through laziness because they can't be bothered to pull on the handbrake at traffic lights. Think of ten unnecessary gear changes made in a mile of motoring and then multiply this by 10,000 — the average annual mileage — and you can see why garages make a lot of money out of clutch replacements.

Too many drivers start off from rest by engaging the clutch with the engine revving far too fast. For a gentle take-off, there should be a silky co-ordination between the handbrake, the engine revs and the clutch to glide away at no more than twice idle speed on the level. Only when the clutch is fully engaged should the power be used to accelerate smoothly away.

What is lost by engaging the clutch sympathetically, can always be made up by using the power and acceleration of a fast car. Instead, many drivers abuse the clutch, riding the pedal at the traffic lights in the race to be first away, crossing the line on amber. It's a guaranteed way to burn out your clutch and earn yourself a three-point penalty on your licence.

The way it should be done is clutch down, engage first and with the engine revs raised only slightly above idle speed, lift the clutch pedal. Only when it's fully "home" should you accelerate cleanly and smoothly.

Once the car is on the move, the clutch should be treated like an electric switch — either in or out and never slipped or dragged.



Top: Braking foot must be firmly on pedal.

Right: The wrong way to change up



There are no Brownie points for turning a corner in third gear when you should be in second and covering it up by dipping the clutch. That just shows the driver's not concentrating or is severely lacking in anticipation. On the move, your left foot should only be on the clutch when changing gear or at stall speed just before stopping.

Again, simply too many people only have to see a junction or a set of traffic lights ahead and their left foot buries the clutch pedal in the carpet. It's far smoother to coast up to the traffic lights, slowing the car down with the brakes, and only when you reach the point where you have to stop do you depress the clutch.

Changing down causes insensitive drivers all sorts of problems. It's brakes on late, down to third with the right foot still braking and no synchronisation of the engine revs, then down to second with the same dragging clutch abuse.

Instead, you should first prepare to change down by "palm-ing" the lever for direction of effort — if you're going down from third to second, be ready to push the lever against the spring to take it across and down. As you depress the clutch, raise the engine revs so that when the lever has gone into second and you re-engage the clutch the car doesn't jolt forwards or back. But it's something that can only be perfected with practice. Try it on a clear dual carriageway, glance at the rev counter and watch the needle rise when changing down. Then try raising the revs to that same level just before the lever goes into the lower gear. It's worth perfecting simply to stop your passengers resembling "nodding dogs" during your gearchanging.

For changing up, again palm the lever for direction of effort. Cover the clutch, off power, select neutral to allow the revs to drop and then complete the

change-up with synchronised clutch, power and gear lever movements.

Many gearchange difficulties can be overcome by double-declutching, particularly in changing down a gear from quite high speed, say on approaching a fast, sweeping and open bend. Gearboxes on high performance cars have a lot of power to transmit, so the gears tend to be wide with consequent high inertia of the primary and lay shafts. Double-declutching reduces the resistance on the synchromesh and allows smoother changes.

The method in changing down involved depressing the clutch and moving the lever into neutral, momentarily lifting the clutch, increasing the engine revs and then depressing the clutch pedal and selecting a lower gear. The swiftness of the movement will come with practice, but don't go for speed at the expense of accuracy — that's unless you want a box full of neutrals.

## What can go wrong

**THE PERFECT** motorist doesn't exist but if he did, when his new car first arrived, he would start by looking in the handbook. He would then know the grade, specification and make of oil approved for the car, and he would never deviate from this.

Mr Ideal would check the oil level frequently and top up even when the smallest amount was required. Of course he wouldn't allow the car to go a mile over the drain interval recommended by the makers. He would even go out of his way to avoid short journeys, while also ensuring that the engine warmed up quickly without the choke being left out.

Super-Salesman and Aunt Minnie are very different from Mr Ideal, but a lot closer to the real world. Super Salesman rarely drives in town (good) but blasts up and down the motorways, forgets to dip the oil, waiting for the oil warning light to come on and invariably overruns the recommended drain intervals.

Surveys indicate that some 60 per cent of car journeys are less than six miles in duration. Aunt Minnie only goes two miles to the shops and the car is always on choke. She never needs to top the oil up but believes because she does so few miles it is still okay to stick to the recommended 6,000-mile oil drain intervals. So fresh oil and a new filter are bought every second or third year.

While Mr Ideal's engine will be good for 100,000 miles, his two counterparts are shortening the life of harming the performance of their engines, though for different reasons.

The consequences of Super-Salesman not topping his oil up, or perhaps Aunt Minnie using poor quality oil, are very similar. Eric Johnson, chief chemist at B.L. Technology explains:

"Either of these causes distress to the additives; the result is excessive oil consumption and engine failure in some cases, though it could just be sticking piston rings or worn valve guides and a smoky engine."

"We are looking for 100,000 miles before the wear-out point," he says. "By additive depletion you can induce this wear-out conditions way before the 100,000-mile period."

The wear-out point can be determined by monitoring the metallic content of oil samples taken from the engine. As the engine runs in from new the sharp edges of the metal are worn off, but then the metallic content settles down during normal running. Past the wear-out point, the engine wear rate is accelerating, valve guides and rings will be worn and oil consumption rising as gums, lacquers and sludge progressively clog the engine.

The graphs show that if you were summarily to double the oil drain interval of your car you would be running the risk of quadrupling the wear rate of the cam followers and at least doubling piston ring wear.

Less obvious would be the other consequences of depleting the additives. After overrunning the drain interval by a few thousand miles, the formation of sludge and black gums in the oil will put the level of insolubles 50 per cent above the same limit. These will thicken the oil at ambient temperatures, so restricting the oil flow when starting the engine and increasing wear. The base materials in the additives will no longer be able to cope with the ingress of acids, which will then be free to attack bearings. Also the natural lubricity of the base oil will have been reduced, leading directly to a rise in friction.

Exceed oil drain interval with recommended oil and you pass the wear-out point, Johnson cautions.

"If a bad oil is used, we would have reached the high wear condition well before the 12,000-mile point." Austin Rover cars operate to a 12,000-mile drain interval.

It might seem obvious to assume that an engine that doesn't use much oil is in good condition, but it is not always the case. Aunt Minnie's driving cycle will produce massive fuel dilution of the oil. Over 10 per cent of the oil volume could be fuel.

This will certainly be the case if your car floods easily when starting and is a poor starter in winter, unused fuel tipped into the cylinders will always find its way into the oil. The presence of this fuel in the oil will lower its viscosity and in arduous conditions the oil film will be too thin, allowing disastrous metal-to-metal contact of bearing surfaces. When the oil film fails around the piston rings, for instance, there may be localised pressure welding. This obviously roughens the surface and causes a rapid rise in friction.

At the other end of the fuel-dilution scale is the Super-Salesman: if he keeps to the recommended drain intervals, he will suffer fuel dilution in the oil of only perhaps 0.2 per cent.

The car makers have in recent years progressively moved away from 20W-50 oils to 10W-30 or 15W-40 in most cases. Does using thicker 20W-50s give your engine better protection, even if your handbook says use the thinner oils? The answer is a categorical no, and in fact you will be creating many problems.

The incentive for the car makers to go to thinner oils was improved fuel consumption up to four per cent, but typically about three per cent. With thicker oil, this advantage will be forfeited. For very low temperature starting, the size of the battery and starter motor are optimised.

## Batteries: an integral part of cars

### Making the right choices

By S. Bremenstahl

**WANT** to avoid jump starting your car? The right choice of battery brand and proper maintenance will save you this problem and... some money.

Most of us, car owners, are lost among the variety of battery brands available on the market. What should we buy and where? The cheapest or the best, in small shops or reliable agencies. The answer is not as difficult as one might expect.

But first, let us take a look at a modern car battery. It appears that however, much improved, its basic design has not been changed for years. Although battery manufacturers in their research laboratories try to find new systems for energy storage, we have still the same old lead-acid (L-A) battery to start our cars, with all its drawbacks and limitations.

However, there exist plans

among car manufacturers to produce battery-for-life, as an integrated part of a future car. The new type of Nickel-Cadmium batteries with Fibre-structured electrodes (FNC) could fulfill this role, with its 40 years expected lifetime, and other surprisingly great advantages.

This new system was invented recently (1972-1982) by DAUG Research Laboratory, a joint subsidiary of Daimler-Benz and Volkswagen, and is produced by Hoppecke (W. German manufacturer of the highest quality batteries) in a joint-venture company, called DA-HO (Daug-Hoppecke). Unfortunately, the application of this idea in the car industry is still a dream of the future, albeit, more for commercial than technical reasons. Therefore, if you cannot get what you like, you have to like what you get, i.e. L-A batteries.

Notabene, Ni-Cd batteries are being used widely as Emergency

Power Supply Systems, in applications where constant (uninterrupted) supply of power is needed: in hospitals, airports, banks, power stations, for computers, telecommunications and many others.

Now, back to the L-A battery. Its performance and life-time depend mainly on the following factors:

- quality
- proper "putting into operation"
- careful maintenance
- external factors like weather conditions, state of car electrical system, etc
- misuse

#### Quality is cheapest

This well known saying works in this business as well as in every other. But seems not to be taken into consideration by most customers. A quality battery costs 60-100 per cent more than the cheapest one. But its life-time is

longer by 5-10 times, not mentioning long guarantees and much better performance (higher so-called cranking current). So, although we pay more initially, in the long run, we save on money and the headache of frequent changes and problems with starting.

The best on the market seem to be certain W. German makes. Obviously not all of them. Results of the last year test for determining the best battery on the German market conducted by TÜV-Rheinland in Köln (the most reliable W.G. technical professionals) in their laboratory, on behalf of Auto-Zeitung magazine (3/87) were surprising. Batteries of only four manufacturers passed that severe test prepared according to DIN standards. Winner of the contest was Hoppecke, the second was Varta — both with the appraisal "highly recommendable". Third place went to

Bosch and Sonnenschein with the same score. The other competitors were... "not recommended."

Location of the manufacturer's workshops affects quality of products. An unfortunate practice exists in Kuwait of not indicating the origin of some batteries. Being convinced of buying a European product we actually purchase an Asian one (e.g. from Singapore). The only factor revealing this fact is considerably lower price.

#### Putting into operation

This funny sounding technical term means a lot to battery performance and life-time. It is extremely important that some basic rules are observed while initially filling-in electrolyte and charging a battery. Unfortunately, they are not commonly followed locally, and then customers wonder why their batteries have such a short life-time.

## Motor show ....

(Continued from Page 16)

shed in a lurid bright metallic pink, the grp/carbon fibre-bodied Cosmo constellation uses a 220bhp 3-litre dohc 24-valve V6, Suzuki's largest engine yet.

Feeding on the remarkable success of its MX-5 sports car, the reaction to the new 323 range, Mazda's theme for the show "Sports and Pleasure" was reflected in the variety of production and concept cars on display. Top billing went to Cosmo, a triple rotor, two-door coupe intended, Mazda claims, purely for Japan although many felt it would be a hit in the US.

Built on a 108.2ins wheelbase, the simply styled yet elegant Cosmo goes into production in February and will be sold through the Eunoo dealer network, which is also responsible for the MX-5 and sells the Citroen range in Japan.

Mazda won't release power figures for the 20B rotary engine (the car will also be offered with the twin rotor 13B engine) but informed sources suggest at least 200bhp is likely, given the apparent effectiveness of its sequential twin turbocharging system.

At the other extreme Mazda has jumped back into Japan's K-class for 500cc cars with great gusto. Using a lightweight aluminium frame and the versatility of bolt-on glass fibre body panels, Mazda showed off three cheeky and very different mid-engined baby sports cars and the Carol, a more conventional micro saloon. Officially, Mazda maintains the AZ550 models are just testing the market reaction but insiders claim the Type-A, a tiny gullwing, will get the nod and is already destined for a real-life career. Power comes from a dohc 550cc, 12-valve turbocharged Suzuki engine developing 64bhp at 7500rpm.

The contradictions of Japanese automotive development are

perfectly embodied in Mitsubishi's offerings. On the one hand the BMW 5-series clone Diamante proved that Japanese designers are still happy to take the best of Europe and adopt it to their own requirements. If the 3-litre V6 four-door saloon had a twin kidney nose it could easily be a BMW.

Mitsubishi admits its HSR-11 is no more than a show car designed to road test new engineering concepts before they go into production on far more prosaic models. In its latest form the Mk 11 version uses computers to control a whole series of aircraft-like flaps and rudders it calls CCV, Control Configured Vehicle. By actively controlling the air which flows around the car, Mitsubishi says it can achieve previously unattainable degrees of stability and roadholding.

Hyundai made its first appearance at Tokyo. Having performed a remarkable US sales growth, the company has suffered a decline over the past year and now says it wants to spread its exports across a wider base with particular emphasis on Europe and South East Asia. In addition to the 3-litre Sonata, Hyundai showed off its new Excel saloon and SLC coupe.

Both are conservatively styled and were done in-house although ItalDesign did help with the detail. While the SLC is built on a slightly shorter wheelbase than the saloon, suspension and running gear are shared.

The Japanese put on a show that left the Western manufacturers breathless. Some of the cars clearly missed the mark, but that still left enough to hit the Europeans and Americans where it hurt. Above all, Tokyo provided conclusive evidence that the Japanese are setting a scorching pace which the rest of the world is struggling to match.

## YOU HAVE NEVER SEEN THIS MERCEDES BEFORE

### Invitation To The New Premiere Of A Great Success

International recognition of its excellent standards is impressive: Over 1.2 million owners in 167 countries have to date purchased cars in the 200—300E series.

Any improvements which could be made have been made. These new models, which have been refined at 30 different points, offer a new experience in terms of exclusivity, comfort and performance.

A more dynamic external appearance: Sleek, powerful exterior with new, striking side skirt and integrated steel trim.

More exclusive interior: New, comfortable seats with improved lateral support. New, attractive fabric design. Additional fine wood panels. Extended standard appointments.

Greater technical refinements: Clearly increased ride comfort due to fully matched power train. A powerful increase in performance in many models due to new, optimally matched axle and transmission ratios.

Three new top models with four-valve technology and new Sportline version complete a wave of innovations which sets standards for the 1990s.

A.R. Al Bisher & Z. Al Kazemi Co. have just received the first units and will be pleased to provide you with information on all innovative features and the attractive price and terms of payment.



**MERCEDES-BENZ**  
Engineered like no other car in the world.



Abdul Rahman Al Bisher & Zaid Al Kazemi Co.  
Sales Dept.: 2412649, 2410120 Kuwait



## AUTOMOBILES & ACCESSORIES: AN ARAB TIMES SUPPLEMENT

### The brush off

After getting a freshly machined block back from the shop, the first order of business is to clean it thoroughly with soap and water. It is especially important to give the cylinders a good scrubbing to ensure that all traces of machine oil and metal cuttings are removed. But the clean-up must be done carefully to avoid damaging the bore finishes.

Wash rags, shop towels, or sponges may be used for general block cleaning work, but when it comes to the cylinders, a large bottle brush (available at most grocery or drug stores) proves to be the ideal instrument. The bristles will easily dislodge foreign matter that might otherwise be left in place. And the shape of the brush eliminates the possibility of scraping or gouging the bore surface.

### Current events

Attempting to locate an underhood or underdash electrical power source is a snap. Just pull out your voltmeter and poke the probes around until the needle jumps. But the body contortions necessary to investigate the vast unknown hiding underneath the instrument panel frequently make it impossible to lay your hands on the wires while keeping your head positioned to read the meter.

This being the case, you need to listen, not look. The various buzzers used for seat belt and key-left-in-ignition warning system make excellent audio voltmeters. And best of all, they're free. You've probably disconnected one or more of the pesky buzzers already, so all you have to do is pull it out of the car, attach two wires to it and—viola—voltage is only a buzz away.

Another possibility, if you'd like to see the effect of 12 volts rather than hearing it, is to find an old lamp socket (with bulb). Add two wires with stripped ends, and when you hit the voltage jackpot, the lamp will light irrespective of the device used, be sure to have solid connections, and remember that in order for either the lamp or buzzer to function, electricity must flow through it. This means that one side will have to be connected to ground. On some light sockets, the ground connection is a metal tang that snaps into the socket housing.

### Slow it down

There are two sides to every story, and the tale of vacuum advance is no different. It just may be that the rate at which vacuum advance increases—not the total amount of timing change—is the culprit responsible for part-throttle detonations. A few years ago, Crane Cams introduced an adjustable vacuum advance mechanism to address the situation. Unfortunately, these canisters are available only for distributors fitting GM V-8's and Chrysler "B", "LA", and slant-six engines.

But owners of other engines need not despair. To make your own vacuum advance rate adjustments, simply purchase a plastic "T" fitting and insert it in the line leading from the carburetor to the vacuum advance canister. Then slip a short piece of hose over the remaining leg of the fitting and screw a carburetor jet into the open end. The jet orifice, being open to the atmosphere, will bleed off some of the manifold vacuum that would otherwise be applied to the canister. As jet diameter is increased, vacuum advance start-up is delayed and the rate of advance is slowed. Begin with a .025-inch diameter jet and change size up or down, as required. It's best to connect the line to a ported vacuum source so that the bleed doesn't affect idle quality.

### Depth perceptions

When drilling a number of holes to a predetermined depth, wrapping a piece of masking tape so its edge is at the correct distance from the end of the bit will give a quick and easy indication of when the hole is deep enough.

### Getting a grip

Unless you have hands of steel, you probably have to use a gear puller to remove an old timing gear from a crankshaft snout. Unfortunately, most high-performance crank snouts are drilled and tapped for a bolt to retain the harmonic balancer, so there's nothing for the puller to pull against. You can protect the crank snout threads and still get the gear off if you insert an Allen bolt in the hole, as shown. The Allen socket also keeps the gear puller centred while you bear down on the threaded shaft.

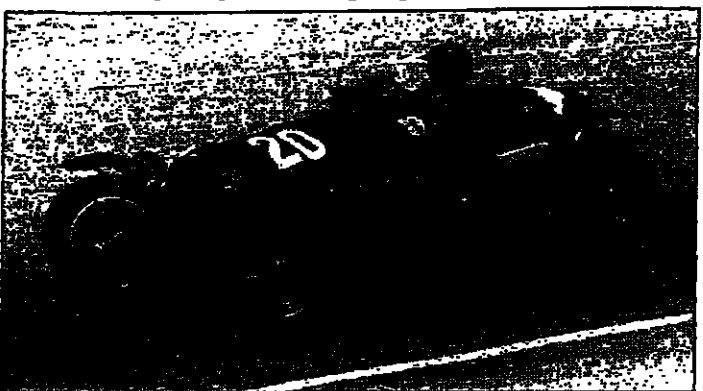
# Pin-ups ... Pin-ups ... Pin-ups ...

### Seal with flare

A new product from Russell Performance is a conical seal which provides improved 37-degree sealing on AN-fittings where the flare setting surface may have become nicked or scratched. This saves the expense of replacing adapter fittings that may have only one small scratch which allows them to leak slightly. The conical seals are available in dash sizes from .3 to .16 in bubble-packed cards of 10 apiece.

### Bench warrant

Valvespring setup is one tedious job that can be streamlined by grouping the tasks, rather than doing it one valve at a time. With the heads clean, assembly the valves into their respective chambers, then pressure-test every spring to sort the weak from the strong. When it comes time to measure the installed heights, go ahead and use the assembly line tactic again. Assign a retainer and pair of split locks to each valve, make your reading and note it with a felt-tip pen right on the metal bench top, and place the assigned parts right next to the marking.



On the next run-through, assign spring shims to equalize the pressures as required, naturally doing both heads at the same time. Finally, the heads can be assembled.

### No idle claim

One late-model car, just finding the idle adjusting screws among the hoses, brackets, and other underhood paraphernalia is hard enough, let alone trying to make an adjustment. To ease the situation, slip a 6-inch vacuum hose that fits snugly over the head of the idle mixture screw and use it in lieu of a screwdriver to effect the adjustment. Easy enough?

### Security clearance

Without sufficient clearance between the engine's pistons and valves there will certainly be a disastrous high-rpm meeting. But if those clearances are overly generous, some vital compression ratio may be unnecessarily given away. You can tighten things up a touch if you do your checking with a high-pressure spring in place to remove all the deflection from the valvetrain before taking the measurement. To work the rocker arm now you'll need help, so try a device like this handbuilt lever, fashioned out of two sheets of aluminum and contoured to catch the rocker arm under the pushrod end. This way you'll get the absolute truth in measurements.

### Paint place

Detailing a high-performance car requires painting dozens of oddly shaped brackets and braces. A layer of newspapers spread across the garage floor makes a lousy drop cloth, since it's virtually certain that the paper will stick to the edges of your freshly-painted parts. Why not use the paint rack that's probably already installed in your garage? Over-

head garage door tracks are perfect for suspending small parts from lengths of welding rod or old coat hangers. With the hardware at eye level you'll be able to spray inside all the tight spots, and you won't have to worry about detaching the sports section from your radiator brace.

### High-lift crankshaft

There's nothing like a solvent tank to clean away years of grime from engine components. We've all become accustomed to using a simple winch or block and tackle to hoist blocks into the degreasing bath, but there's no reason to break your back with a heavy crankshaft. Provided the shaft has a threaded hole for the dampener bolt there is a natural lifting point. This clever crank lifter was made from a cast-off fuel pump mounting plate and a 7/16-inch fine thread bolt; there's no end to the tricky combinations of unused pieces you can employ for this energy-saving device.

### No wise cracks, please

Did you know that plastic body filler can be used to repair those small bothersome cracks in your cement garage floor? If the cracks are more like the San Andreas fault, you might want to invest in some kind of cement patch kit. But for those little cracks that always seem to seek out your creeper wheels, bondo works great.

### Fruit of the looms

You should be ashamed of yourself? There's no reason for having spark plug wires running all over your engine compartment, making it look like a bowl of berserk spaghetti. Especially when a quick trip to the local boneyard will easily solve your problems. OEM-type plug wire looms can be found on practically every car there, and a quick search should turn up a number of them in 2-, 3-, and 4-wire variations. Using them will not only improve your underhood aesthetics, but will also go a long way towards eliminating crossfiring and arcing to a ground. The real beauty of the "factory" looms, though, is that they cost so little and do so much.

### A universal cure

You say you've got ring around the collar, dandruff, and that the universal for your socket set flops around like a fish out of water? Well, buns, we can't do anything about those little white flakes on your shoulder. But if you wrap a few turns of black electrical tape around the flexible part of your universal, it will still flex, but will be much more manageable. As for that ring around the collar, well, you're on your own.

### Bending the rules

Easy tubing bends can often be accomplished without the aid of a bending tool—if you have several different-sized V-belt pulleys at your disposal. Simply clamp the appropriate-sized pulley in a vise, then bend the tubing by laying it in the groove and applying gradual pressure until the desired bend is achieved. The best results are obtained by applying pressure as close to the pulley as possible. And on especially tight bends, filing the tube with sand first will help prevent kinking.

### Rubs the wrong way

Braided steel lines are quite popular with the street set, but they're not as indestructible as you might think. Vibration is the worst enemy of steel braided lines, and metal-to-metal contact should be avoided wherever possible. The use of Adel clamps will allow you to properly position your lines away from sources of irritation such as manifolds, valve covers, and other steel braided lines. The clamps are relatively cheap and can be found in most any surplus store, especially those carrying AN-fittings and the like.

### Pilot training

How do you enlarge a hole with a hole saw when there's nothing to centre the pilot bit? Simple. Just select a hole saw that fits the existing

hole and screw it onto the saw arbor inside the large diameter blade. The concentric blades will keep the drill centred as you cut the larger hole.

### Oil filter favour

Here's a tip that just might save your life someday. The combination of a high-pressure oil pump and thick oil can cause an oil filter housing to "balloon" slightly if you rev your engine before the oil is at operating temperature. When the housing expands, the gasket between the block and filter can lose its seal. Sometimes the gasket just leaks, or it can spin and filter can lose its seal. Either outcome can be dangerous if the lubricant gets under the rear tyres. The first thing you can do to prevent these problems is to watch the oil pressure when the engine is first fired up in the morning; don't buzz the motor until the oil has had a chance to thin out a little. Next, you can put a stainless hose clamp around the filter housing just beneath the gasket and safety-wire it to the block. This will prevent the sheet metal canister from expanding and releasing the tension on the seal.

### Blow hard

When was the last time you cussed up a storm trying to remove a stubborn cylinder head from the block? Before you break out your biggest screwdriver and heaviest hammer, try this: Unscrew a spark plug and insert a blow nozzle into the plug hole. If the hole is substantially larger than the nozzle you're using, a rag wrapped around the nozzle will help seal the cylinder. Applying pressure will "lift" the head right off, saving you time and frustration. Of course, it works best if you remember to remove all the head bolts and back off the rocker arms first.

### Special handling

Engine stands are great, allowing you to get at every part of the block, but rotating a complete engine assembly on the stand for a little bottom-end attention requires some real "comph." Leverage is what you need, and here's how to get it. This 3-foot bar attaches to the pivoting centre post of the engine attachment plate with a simple pin and hole device, so you only need to plug it in when required. Assuming that your stand has a few inches of the centre post overhanging its receptacle (it can be modified), you'll only need a short section of tubing with an i.d. slightly greater than the o.d. of the centre post. Weld a 1-inch diameter handle to it and drill both the inner and outer portion to accept a locking pin. Do it with the block in its normal level position and you'll have a handy hanging spot for a small parts bucket.

### The acid test

If you've ever inadvertently tasted anti-freeze, then you've already experienced its extreme acidity (as well as toxicity). This also affects any aluminium engine coolant. Anytime you have two dissimilar metals in an acid solution it sets up an electro-chemical electrolysis process that will literally eat aluminium or magnesium engine components, with magnesium going much quicker than aluminium. The best protection against this is some kind of magnesium anode which will sacrifice itself to save the aluminium engine parts. But to our knowledge, no one makes such an animal. However, Mid America Designs, Inc. (P.O. Box 1368, North Route 48, Effingham, IL 62401) markets an anode that is a combination of zinc and magnesium, which is almost as good. The anode is submerged into your coolant underneath the radiator cap and will last anywhere from 6 months to a year, depending upon the acidity of your coolant.

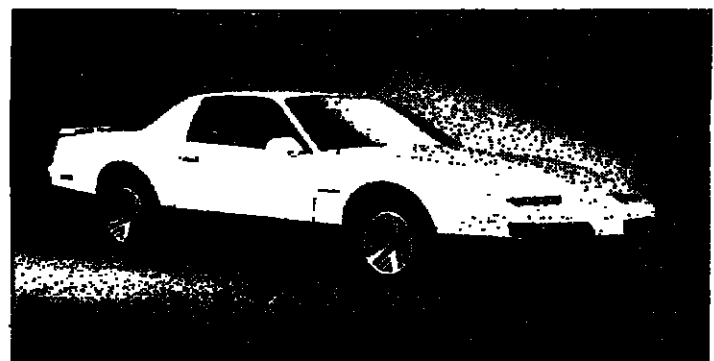
### Jet facts

If you're constantly changing jets in your carburetor, why not use a felt-tip pen and mark the jet size on the float bowl. What better place to have the information than right where you need it?

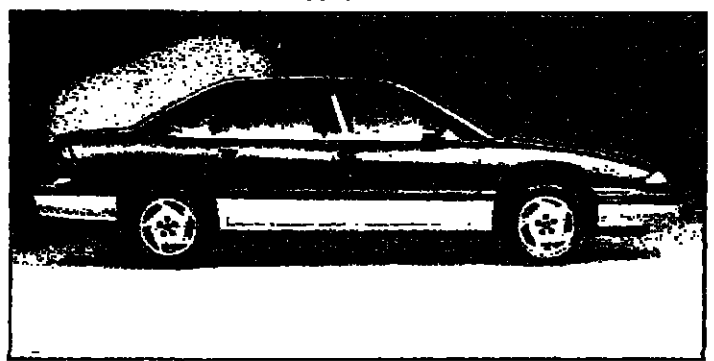
### Keeper of the key

Drill chuck keys show a remarkable ability to disappear—especially when several people are sharing a shop. One way to keep the key in close proximity to the chuck is to permanently attach it to the tool with a length of vacuum line. Simply slide the tubing over the long end of the key; secure the other end of the vacuum line to the drill press stand or drill handle with a hose clamp. And promise that you will never, ever leave the key in the chuck when the machinery is not being used.

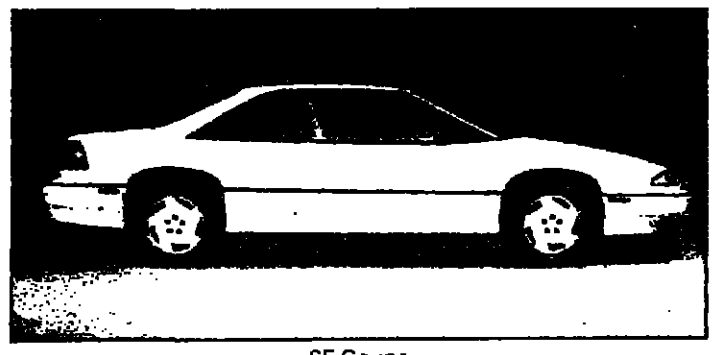
## Alghanim presents the new 1990 models



Firebird Formula



Grand Prix Sedan



SE Coupe

GENERAL MOTORS is the leading automotive manufacturer in the world. This position of world leadership is the result of more than 80 years of commitment to providing customers with the highest quality automotive products backed by a world-wide network of authorised dealers.

General Motors Overseas Distribution Corporation (GMODC) appointed the first Middle East GM dealer in 1947. Since then, General Motors cars and trucks have played a major role in the development of infrastructures throughout the Middle East.

GMODC works closely with each of the GCC standards organisations to ensure that GM vehicles meet or exceed current safety and operating standards. All GM vehicles are specially engineered, designed and tested to meet the extreme operating conditions that exist throughout the Middle East.

GM commitment to excellence begins as a customer enters the showroom and continues throughout the

ownership experience.

The investment is protected by the GMODC warranty and after sales service, supported by the factory trained technical consultants and a full range of spare parts.

General Motors... over 40 years of Middle East experience one can trust.

Grand Prix Coupe SE: the leading edge of automotive design and state of art technology.

Grand Prix Sedan (LE): as a new era from Pontiac for families who appreciate dynamic luxury.

Pontiac Firebird 1990: the ultimate in pure driving excitement.

Specifications:  
• 50 litre fuel injection V8 engine  
• Power front disc, rear drum brakes  
• Tilt steering wheel  
• Reclining bucket seat  
• Power windows, door locks and deck lid release  
• Cruise control, resume control  
• Deep-dish, hi-tech turbo aluminium wheels.

## Plan your driving route and destination in advance

By Dr B.S. Gupta

1. Do a weekly check of engine oil level, cooling system, tyre inflation pressure. Listen carefully to any abnormal sound coming from the engine while running and on applying brakes. Remember the rule: A stitch in time saves nine.
2. Plan your destination and driving route before you start.
3. If you are not a fast driver, don't force yourself to be in the left lane, by doing so you are blocking the traffic behind you. Try to be in the middle lane, or, choose the lane according to the speed that you can control the vehicle.
4. Speed limit zones: Most of

the drivers interpret speed limit zones wrongly. The correct interpretation is the following. Suppose the speed limit zone say (100 km) it applies to the fastest moving traffic in the left lane. However, some drivers think that if there are three lanes, all vehicles should be moving parallel at 100 km/hr in all the three lanes, which is a wrong interpretation. As a rule of thumb, the left lane would be 100 km/hr, middle lane 80 km/hr, and right lane (slowest) would be 60 km/hr.

compare your vehicle to another vehicle on the road. Avoid zigzagging for fun.

5. Do not change lanes unnecessarily. It is a bad driving habit. Many immature drivers like to show-off their skill by overtaking other vehicles, in order to prove that their make is superior. Don't
6. Start 5 minutes earlier: If you know that it will take you half an hour to reach a certain place, then allow 5 minutes for traffic lights, road detours, licence checking by police authorities, a flat tyre, stopping at the gas station for petrol, or a cold drink, etc. Never mind if you are 5 minutes earlier than the scheduled time. If you get up late by any chance, go to the office late rather than rushing on the road.
7. Telephone: If you have a telephone in your car and it rings for you, pull your car cautiously in the slowest lane by giving proper signals and if possible pull it further on

the no-traffic edge off the road, stop and then pick the receiver complete your telephonic conversation and then start again.

8. Driving with your family: When there are children in the car, avoid fast driving. When you suddenly apply brakes, the children may not be able to take the jerk. Make sure that all doors are properly closed and locked well. Children often sing and dance on the rear seat, which obstructs the view in the mirror and you don't see any traffic following you. Be accustomed to using the left and right mirror fixed in your vehicle. Don't allow your child to stick his neck out of the window. It can be dangerous.

9. Use the right signal on the right turn, and left signal for the left turn, much in advance and not on just when you approach the turning. Remember that the signal is to caution other motorists about your intentions to take a turn.
10. Driving at night: Don't just use the parking lights. (Remember the parking lights are meant to be put on for temporary parking for few minutes), rather use the regular lights so that other people either driving, walking or crossing the roads know that a vehicle is approaching near them. If you don't know the correct use of lighting system, consult the traffic department who will advise you. Night

driving is very difficult especially on single roads, where two-way traffic is involved. One must know the correct use of head lights.

11. Learn thoroughly all the controls on the dashboard of the car that you are driving.
12. U-turn: Always have plenty of patience on a U-turn. Most of the accidents can be avoided if the driver has patience.
13. Don't EAT or comb your hair while driving, however, expert you might be.
14. Mechanic: It is better to seek help from a wise and trained mechanic in case you want to fix your vehicle. An inexperienced mechanic may charge less but cause more problems to your car/motor/vehicle.

# 1990 RACER DAEWOO



## It's the right car!

### Various models available :

- GTE (Hatch back) with or without Sunroof
- GTE & GSI (4- Doors)
- 1.5 litre, 4 cylinder
- 1500 CC
- Automatic transmission or Manual (5 speeds)
- Power steering, windows & door locks

- Air conditioning with rear heater
- Rear window defogger
- Remote control mirrors (Driver & Passenger)
- Radio ETR AM/FM Stereo
- Cassette and Power Antenna
- Auto trunk opener

- 2 years FREE comprehensive insurance valued up to KD 286 / -
- No down payment
- No guarantor

- 2 years or 40,000 KM warranty
- Special trade-in facilities

Come to our showrooms for more details & conditions.

Exclusive distributors  
**Yusuf A. Alghanim & Sons W.L.L.**

An affiliate of Alghanim Industries  
Cadiac s.r. Sharq - 2438366, 2434502, 2442803  
Al Rai s.r. 4735688  
Fahaheel s.r. 3917516, 3918045, 3918014  
Al Jalwa s.r. Alghanim Qada - 4581433, 4583119

**Alghanim INDUSTRIES**



**DAEWOO**

Handwritten signature or stamp.



# BUSINESS & FINANCE

## American consumer prices rise

WASHINGTON, Dec 19, (AP): US consumer prices rose a moderate 0.4 per cent in November as higher food and heating costs more than offset cheaper gasoline, the government said today.

The seasonally adjusted increase in the Labour Department's consumer price index, which translated into an annual inflation rate of 4.9 per cent, followed a brisk 0.5 per cent rise in October and relatively modest hikes from June through September. The price report was slightly higher than many analysts had been expecting. The government blamed the rise on a jump in natural gas and electricity costs and an increase in prices at supermarket checkout counters for beef, eggs, fresh vegetables and dairy products.

Through the first 11 months of this year, consumer prices have risen at an annual rate of 4.6 per cent, up only slightly from the 4.4 per cent price gains in both 1988 and 1987.

However, the year-to-date figure masks a roller-coaster ride that saw prices rising at a 6.7 per cent annual rate for the first five months of the year, moderating through the summer and then returning to about average for the past two months.

In another economic report, the Commerce Department said housing starts fell 4.7 per cent in November, reversing a 13 per cent jump a month earlier. New homes and apartments were built at a seasonally adjusted annual rate of 1.36 million units last month, down from a revised 1.43 million units in October.

Leading the November advance in consumer inflation was a 0.6 per cent boost in food prices, the steepest since May. Dairy products jumped 1.7 per cent, the third consecutive sharp increase. The price of fruits and vegetables soared 1.8 per cent, the second big gain in a row.

Economists are attributing the dairy price hikes to last year's drought, which caused many farmers to slaughter milk cows.

Nasoline prices fell 0.1 per cent in November following a 0.9 per cent rise in October. However, other forms of energy were more expensive. The index for natural gas and electricity rose 1.5 per cent, while fuel oil edged up 0.2 per cent following a big 2.5 per cent gain a month earlier.

Overall, energy prices fell 0.1 per cent last month. Prices excluding the volatile food and energy sectors, a measure considered a better gauge of underlying inflationary pressures, were up 0.4 per cent following a 0.5 per cent gain in October.

The cost of medical care, which has been increasing at an 8.5 per cent rate over the past year, was up 0.8 per cent in November, in line with previous increases.

Clothing costs edged up 0.1 per cent in November, following two months of steep increases that coincided with the introduction of fall fashions.

Before taking into account normal seasonal changes, the consumer price index stood at 125.9 in November. That meant that a hypothetical selection of goods and services costing \$100 in the 1982-84 base period would have cost 125.90 last month, up from \$120.30 a year ago.

## Pakistan plans new oil terminal

KARACHI, Dec 19, (Opecna): Pakistan is planning a new oil terminal in this southern port city by 1992 at an estimated cost of around \$14 million to handle imports, according to Director-General of Shipping and Ports Sajjad Akbar.

He said Pakistan was importing one million tonnes of furnace oil a year and required the new facility to raise the Karachi port's oil-handling capacity from nine million to 11 million tonnes.

The proposed terminal, according to Reuters, will replace two existing oil berths and have the ability to handle vessels of up to 75,000 dwt.

## Iraq to get \$10m from Islamic bank

NICOSIA, Dec 19, (Reuters): The Islamic Development Bank (IDB) will finance \$10 million worth of Iraqi imports from member states, the Islamic News Agency said today.

The agency said five agreements had been signed between the Jeddah-based IDB and Iraq but gave no date.

The agreements raise total IDB financing for Iraq to \$13 million since last August, it said.

## KD deposit rates ease

KUWAIT, Dec 19, (Reuters): Kuwaiti deposit rates eased today as monthly salary payments flowed into the system, dealers said.

They said funds from a 30 million dinar (\$100 million) bond issue that matured earlier this week had also put downward pressure on rates.

On Monday, rates in all periods up to three months had been quoted at a uniform 8-1/2 to 9 per cent and six months to one year at 8-3/8 to 9 per cent.

But on Tuesday, overnight had fallen to 8-1/4, with three-month rates reported at 8-1/4, four-month at 8-3/8, six-month at 8-3/4 and one year at 8-7/8.

# Poland, IMF delay crucial loan deal

WARSAW, Dec 19, (Reuters): Poland, seeking massive Western aid to switch to a free market economy, unexpectedly delayed signing a crucial loan deal with the International Monetary Fund (IMF) today and the fund's negotiators flew back to Washington.

Polish officials said the text of a Polish letter of intent to clinch a \$725 million IMF standby loan had been agreed during negotiations in Warsaw

but both sides felt more consultations among themselves were needed before signing.

The IMF go-ahead would trigger billions of dollars of promised aid from the World Bank and Western countries to bolster Poland's near-bankrupt economy.

It would also signal the fund's backing for a bold economic programme drawn up by the government of

Solidarity Prime Minister Tadeusz Mazowiecki to slash hyperinflation and set up free market structures.

One Polish official expressed concern that the delay might hold up the aid, threatening the programme which is being hotly debated in Parliament and is due to start on January 1.

The official was particularly worried that \$1 billion stabilisation loan assem-

bled by Western countries might melt away if the IMF deal was delayed.

Polish officials had earlier forecast that the accord would be signed last Friday, then on Monday. They attributed those delays to technical problems and to arguments over IMF demands for harsher measures to curb Poland's 550 per cent annual inflation.

"In general, all questions have been agreed," a Polish official said today

after the IMF negotiators left. "The text was agreed late on Monday and now both sides need time to analyse it."

The officials, who asked not to be identified, gave no hint why more consultations were needed. They said the signing would take place in a few days, possibly after Christmas.

Government officials expressed fears at the weekend that West Germany's \$250 million commitment to the loan

could flag as Bonn throws its resources into a massive effort to rebuild the East German economy.

Finance Minister Leszek Balcerowicz has bluntly told Parliament to hurry up and approve the programme before the West loses interest in helping Poland. Parliament is holding a four-day debate under special procedures to rush enabling legislation through by January 1.

## Rich nations told to subsidise reactors for Third World

# Cairo calls for greater use of nuclear energy

CAIRO, Dec 19, (Reuters): Egyptian energy officials called today for greater use of nuclear power as the cleanest energy source and urged rich nations to subsidise reactors for the Third World.

"Continued and expanded use of nuclear power provides the most effective means of satisfying energy needs with the least climatic impact," Ali El Saidy, chairman of Egypt's Nuclear Power Station Authority, told an international conference on environment.

Oil Minister Abdel Hadi Kandael told the conference the main obstacle was the high initial cost of building reactors.

"Developing countries don't have the capital to build nuclear plants," he said.

"If developed countries want to enjoy a good climate, they should be giving us these (nuclear) plants at lower cost. Then everybody would be accepting them gladly."

Egypt began a nuclear programme in the 1980s and went as far as inviting bids before the Soviet nuclear power disaster at Chernobyl. Economic troubles recently have left little money to develop nuclear power.

Saidy said that with oil and gas likely to run out eventually, Egypt would have to move towards nuclear power.

"Nuclear power has never been shelved or discarded," he added. He could not give a date for restarting the programme.

Alternative coal-fired power stations — producing emissions which scientists say might be contributing to a "greenhouse effect" rise in the earth's temperature — could be costlier and cause greater damage to the environment.

"If I have the choice of moving from one source I would move directly to nuclear, not to coal," Kandael said.

He said studies showed as soon as the oil price moved above \$13 a barrel, nuclear power became cheaper for Egypt than oil-fired power stations. Egyptian oil prices are currently between about \$15 and 17 a barrel.

Many environmentalists who have campaigned for years

against nuclear power have found that tables turned on them by a pro-nuclear lobby which says nuclear power is cleaner.

But US researcher Amory Lovins said Egypt would do better to conserve energy than switch to nuclear power. Even in the United States, he said, more efficient use of energy would save four times the amount of electricity produced by all the country's nuclear plants at one seventh of the cost.

Egypt could also take advantage of its abundant sunshine to introduce solar power. The best source of nuclear energy, he said, was the sun. "It's free, well-engineered and doesn't get us into trouble."

## Gulf Air returned to the black in '88

# Public share flotation postponed

BAHRAIN, Dec 19, (Reuters): Bahrain-based Gulf Air said today it had postponed plans for a public share flotation.

The airline's president and chief executive Ali Al Malki told reporters the company had decided to shelve plans to give Gulf nationals ownership of half the company until the airline showed a period of steady profit.

"We are ready to go ahead with the idea but our board of directors has decided to wait for a period of economic stability and until Gulf Air's profits are also stable," he said.

Gulf Air returned to the black in 1988 with net profit of 2.5 million dinars (\$6.6 million) after two years of losses during a regional recession prompted by low oil prices.

The airline, owned by the governments of Bahrain, Qatar, Oman and Abu Dhabi, predicted last October its 1989 profit would jump to around 30 million dinars (\$80 million).

Gulf Air has announced plans to spend \$1 billion on 18 new aircraft over the next five years. It has also decided to boost paid-in capital by 36 million dinars (\$95 million) to 100 million dinars (\$265 million).

Malki said Gulf Air, which celebrates its 40th anniversary in 1990, had no plans to merge with other Gulf Arab airlines but was discussing ways to step up co-operation.

# Opec oil rises above target price

Pact working and on target: Subroto

NEW YORK, Dec 19, (UPI): The price of Opec crude oil has risen above its \$18 a barrel target price despite the failure of a recent agreement to curb overproduction effectively, the head of the 13-nation organisation said today.

Organisation of Petroleum Exporting Countries secretary general Subroto said the average price of Opec crudes has risen to \$18.53 a barrel since the Nov 28 agreement in Vienna, from the \$17.58 when it was signed.

The agreement, which raised the organisation's collective production ceiling 1.5 million barrels to 22 million barrels a day, is "working and on target," Subroto was quoted as saying by the Opec news agency.

Although the new ceiling is for the first six months of 1990, member countries already have begun its implementation, Subroto said.

The Nov 28 accord, however, failed in its main objective of reining in overproduction by countries

with excess capacity. Some analysts have predicted that crude prices would plunge in the first quarter as low as \$15 a barrel for the US benchmark West Texas Intermediate.

WTI did move below \$19 a barrel immediately after the Nov 28 agreement but unusually early cold weather in Europe and the United States has driven heating oil prices to their highest levels in four years, pulling crude prices with them.

WTI ended Monday on the New York Mercantile Exchange at \$22.22 a barrel, up \$1.12.

Subroto asserted that the new Opec production and price agreement was "working and on target."

Quoting figures, he said in the last week of November when the agreement raising the total Opec output ceiling to 22 million bpd for the first half of the New Year was signed, the average price for the Opec basket of crudes was \$17.58 dollars per barrel.

## No quick bonanzas

# Americans seek new markets in E. Europe

NEW YORK, Dec 19, (Reuters): US businessmen heading to the East bloc with big plans to cash in on the emerging market economies are finding no quick bonanzas but huge pent-up demand for Western goods.

The political change in the region has moved at a stunning pace, but economic change is crawling forward. Americans seeking new markets in Eastern Europe are finding cash-poor countries crippled by years of isolation from world markets.

"It will be about a generation before you see a Western style economy there," said James McChung, a vice president of Chicago chemical maker FMC Corp. "But once they start exporting

and getting their feet on the ground, there will be plenty of opportunity."

In economic terms, the numbers so far are small. For the United States, the world's largest importer and exporter, business with the Soviet bloc is a tiny fraction of its \$750 billion in world trade. At about \$7 billion, it is only about one per cent of the US total.

"What's happened has moved markets in those countries up five years," said Gerald Graham of Brunswick Corporation, a diversified leisure products conglomerate that operates a 24-hour bowling alley in East Berlin.

## Privatisation plan

# Panel deals blow to Israel

OCCUPIED Jerusalem, Dec 19, (Reuters): The Israeli parliament dealt a severe blow to the government's privatisation programme today when the key finance committee voted against the sale of a majority stake in Israel Chemicals Ltd (ICL).

Finance Minister Shimon Peres had slated ICL, Israel's most profitable public enterprise, as the first major firm to be sold in a drive to attract foreign investment and make industry more competitive internationally.

The setback follows repeated delays in Peres' efforts to sell off commercial banks, in which the government holds a majority of shares but not of voting rights.

"Today no foreign investor will take us seriously any more," a Finance Ministry official commented.

The Knesset finance committee voted 22-4 to recommend the government retain control of ICL because of its hold over Israel's only natural resources and its centrality to the economy, especially in the underdeveloped Negev desert region.

Instead it suggested selling a minority of shares on the Tel Aviv stock exchange and to ICL employees.

## WORLD STOCK ROUNDUP

SYDNEY, Dec 19: Demand for banking and resources stocks shored up Australia's market after its weaker opening to end the day flier. The All-Ordinaries finished 3.2 up at 1,632.4.

TOKYO: Market overheating jitters and concerns about a possible discount rate rise pushed Tokyo stocks down. The Nikkei closed 147.08 points lower at 38,439.10.

HONG KONG: Hong Kong stocks fell in reaction to Wall Street's 42-point dive. The Hang Seng retreated 20.79 points to 2,879.42.

SINGAPORE: Share prices closed on a mixed note. The Straits Times industrial index fell 7.84 points to finish at 1,452.18.

BOMBAY: Equities finished broadly higher for the second day on scattered speculative buying ahead of Christmas holidays next week.



Dealers at a Tokyo securities company watch updated stock prices on display as they talk to customers in trading. Tokyo share prices tumbled amid widespread selling, triggered by reports of a possible rise in Japan's key interest rate. (Reuters wirephoto)

## No plans to raise rate: Japan

# Dollar firmer, gold gains

LONDON, Dec 19, (Reuters): The dollar gained ground against the West German mark today in subdued European trading.

Share prices were lower in London and most other major centres after a sharp dip on Wall Street on Monday, although the Frankfurt bourse rose on strong foreign demand.

Currency dealers in West Germany said movements in recent days had been magnified by the fact that turnover was falling off ahead of the Christmas holidays. "No one's going to build any speculative positions in this thin market," one Frankfurt dealer said.

Dealers said the mark had been due for a minor setback after its sharp rise since East Germany opened its borders on Nov 9, but should quickly resume its advance into the New Year.

A batch of US economic indicators, including the consumer price index, came out roughly in line with forecasts and had little impact on the market.

The dollar closed in London at 1.7370 West German marks and 143.85 Japanese yen after ending Monday at 1.7240 and 144.07.

In share markets, London finished weaker as Wall Street fell in early New York trading, extending Moody's 42-point loss.

The Financial Times-Stock Exchange index of 100 leading shares closed 16.4 points lower at 2,342.1.

One share dealer in London said: "The run up to Christmas is likely to be volatile — it doesn't take much to move prices either way in the low turnover situations we've seen recently."

By Noon in New York the Dow Jones industrial average was 9.82 points lower at 2,687.71. In Frankfurt, the bourse was sharply higher in lively

trade as overseas buyers moved into West German equities.

The Dax index of 30 leading shares ended 12.93 points or 0.8 per cent higher at 1,647.50.

Gold moved higher after a short-lived rally in New York. It ended in London at \$414 an ounce after \$409.50 on Monday.

Japan's Central Bank today said it was not planning to raise its official discount rate, denying news reports that the bank will hike the rate by 0.5 percentage points to 4.25 per cent later this week.

Tatsuya Tamura, head of the policy planning department at the Bank of Japan, said in a statement that government interest rate policy was still "a blank slate."

Earlier in the day, Finance Minister Ryutaro Hashimoto said he had instructed the ministry's monetary officials not to agree to any central bank plan to raise the official discount rate.

Hashimoto said the current domestic economic situation did not necessitate a third increase this year in the discount rate. He said prices were stable, though exchange rates required watching.

The Yomiuri Shimbun and the Asahi Shimbun, the nation's two largest newspapers, quoted unidentified sources today as saying the Central Bank was finalising an agreement with the finance ministry on a rate hike.

Japan's official discount rate, after a 0.75 percentage point rise on March 31 and another 0.5 percentage point hike on Oct 11, stands at 3.75 per cent.

At a monthly meeting of economy-related cabinet ministers earlier in the day, Yasushi Mieno, the new governor of the Bank of Japan, said the nation's economic expansion had entered its fourth year and the economy remained robust, although a shortage of workers had worsened.

# Japan's per capita GDP ranks third in '88

## Net assets growing

TOKYO, Dec 19, (AP): Japan's per capita gross domestic product jumped 19 per cent as measured in US dollars in 1988, surpassing \$20,000 for the first time, the government said today.

The Economic Planning Agency, in its annual economic report, said Japan's unadjusted per capita GDP was \$23,270 in 1988, up from \$19,568 a year earlier.

The agency attributed the GDP increase largely to the yen's appreciation against the dollar in 1988. Calculated in yen terms, the GDP grew by only 5.5 per cent.

Japan's per capita GDP was the third highest among the 24 nations in the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development, behind Switzerland and Iceland, the report said. The nation ranked fifth in 1987.

The nation's total GDP last year ranked second at \$2.85 trillion, following the United States with \$4.81 trillion, the EPA said.

GDP is the total value of a country's goods and services, excluding net income from abroad. The agency used an average exchange rate of 128 yen to one US dollar for 1988, compared with 144

yen in 1987.

Japanese household savings last year totalled 36 trillion yen (\$252.3 billion), accounting for 14.8 per cent of the 245.2 trillion yen (\$1.7 trillion) in disposable income, it said.

The EPA said Japanese net assets abroad amounted to \$291.7 billion in 1988, up from \$240.7 billion in 1987.

Domestically, the report said, net assets held by Japanese, both in financial instruments and real estate, grew 8.4 per cent in 1988 to 2,804 trillion yen (\$19.5 trillion), up from 2,587 trillion yen (\$18 trillion) the previous year, boosted by a booming stock market and rising land prices.

Japan's per capita net assets totalled a record 22.87 million yen (\$159,000) in 1988 — 22.57 million yen (\$157,000) in real estate assets, 26.32 million yen (\$183,000) in financial assets and 26.02 million yen (\$181,000) in debts, the agency said.

In fiscal 1988, which ended March 31, Japan's gross national product — GDP plus net income from abroad — grew 6.0 per cent to 373 trillion yen (\$2.6 trillion) on an unadjusted basis from a year earlier, the report said.

# Serbia rejects government's reform package

BELGRADE, Yugoslavia, Dec 19, (AP): Yugoslavia's largest republic, Serbia, today rejected a plan by Premier Ante Markovic to lead the country out of its economic crisis, saying the drastic measures would create civil unrest.

Markovic outlined a programme that proposes closing all loss-making firms, freezing wages, introducing a new convertible currency and tighter monetary and budgetary controls.

The reform package, which also is designed to curb inflation hovering around 2,000 per cent, requires approval by the legislature at its current session slated to end Wednesday.

Markovic has said his government will resign if the package is rejected.

Theoretically, it would have to be approved unanimously in parliament by all Yugoslavia's six republics. If not, the

government could demand the proclamation of "urgent measures" that require approval from only two-thirds of legislatures to pass a bill.

The Serbian government and its regional parliament announced they were rejecting the programme because it would not curb inflation in the short term and would "trigger social upheavals," Tanjug state news agency reported.

Croatia, the second largest republic, and the central republic of Bosnia-Herzegovina, are supporting the programme billed by the media "as crucial for the country's future development," Tanjug said.

Markovic's government, which took over last March, has moved quickly to loosen Yugoslavia's state-directed economy with free-market measures designed to resolve the country's worst crisis, which

includes a \$17 billion foreign debt and 17-per cent unemployment.

The government says it has negotiated new loans with the IMF, reportedly for about \$300,000. Media reports said it is seeking another \$700,000 from the World Bank to implement the reforms.

Markovic has proposed a new "convertible dinar" worth 10,000 old dinars. The exchange rate would be fixed at seven dinars for one West German mark, or 12 dinars to one US dollar, and remain unchanged until June 30, he said. Until now, the dinar was adjusted daily against foreign currencies.

His reform programme has been criticised by hardline communists, particularly in Serbia and Montenegro, where authorities oppose efforts to restructure the economy and promote greater political pluralism.

Bozo Marendic, the Federal Minister for Development, told a news conference today that he expects 150,000 workers to lose their jobs next year if all loss-making businesses are shut down.

Fearing popular discontent from such massive layoffs, the two republics opposing Markovic's reforms favour continued state subsidies.

Serbia and Montenegro also want short-term measures to curb inflation, such as price freezes that previously held down consumer costs until restrictions were lifted, then sent inflation soaring to record levels.

A prolonged dispute between the leaderships of Yugoslavia's constituent states over the country's political and economic future came to a head in November when Serbia broke off business and political ties with liberal Slovenia.

## Charges rejected

# Economic plan approved

MOSCOW, Dec 19, (Reuters): The Soviet parliament approved a government programme to rescue the ailing economy today, rejecting charges by both radical deputies and by the White House that it did little to relax decades of central planning.

In what turned into a virtual vote of confidence in Prime Minister Nikolai Ryzhkov, the congress of people's deputies backed the programme by a margin of 1,532 to 419 after four days of heated debate.

In a separate vote, members of the extended parliament also rejected by 1,532 to 389 several calls, largely from radical critics, to allow the addition of amendments to the programme.

Leonid Abalkin, a radical economist and deputy prime minister who heads the government's economic reform commission, hailed the decision as a "victory of good reason over emotions and over attempts to destabilise the situation."

"If our programme had not been supported, we were ready to resign immediately," Abalkin told reporters after the vote.

Ryzhkov's programme, which he outlined to the congress last Wednesday, divides the next six years into two stages.

The first stage calls for price reform starting in 1991, with boosts in consumer goods and food production. It also aims by 1993 to slash the government budget deficit to between two per cent and 2.5 per cent of gross national product (GNP), down from its current 10 per cent.







# Santa Claus has gone high-tech

## Computer used

By Nigel Stephenson

ROVANIEMI, Finland: (Reuters) Santa Claus is using computers and videophones to spread Christmas magic to the world's children from his home in chilly Lapland.

Computers sort a mail-bag of 600,000 letters from children around the world written to the legendary character at Santa Claus village, the biggest of nine official Santa attractions in Lapland.

A team of helpers takes more than 100,000 telephone calls from youngsters in Finland alone.

This year, for the first time, a special videophone line which carries pictures as well as sound, allows children in a Finnish hospital to see and hear 'Santa' in his log cabin office on the Arctic Circle north of Rovaniemi.

Next year the service may be extended to the United States, Britain and France, said Taina Torvela, marketing manager of Santa Claus Land, an organisation formed in 1985 to promote Lapland as the home of Santa Claus.

Santa's incoming mail-bag contained letters from 144 countries last year. Letters arrive at a rate of 10,000 a day just before Christmas and the used stamps are sold in aid of the UN children's fund (Unicef).

Every letter with a legible address receives a reply, free of charge. Some 70 red-clad 'Elves' send back standard replies in a choice of eight languages, and there are plans to use a computer to draft more individual replies.

An increasing number of letters are coming from the Soviet Union and Eastern Europe as restrictions on celebrating Christmas there have eased, Torvela said.

Earlier this month a group of 15 children from the Soviet Republic of Estonia visited the village. "It was a Christmas present to see the smiles on their faces," she said.

But it is not just the young for whom Santa has a growing

appeal. Major companies are hoping the magic will work a spell for them.

Firms in South Korea, Japan and Australia have this year paid for a special letter from Santa for their clients.

From next year, Torvela said, a cassette bearing a taped greeting from Santa on one side and with the other side blank for an appropriate corporate message, should be available.

From the beginning of this year, 20 companies and organisations, including the national airline Finnair and the Finnish Postal Service, joined Santa Claus Land to provide funds and to benefit from Santa Claus' commercial potential.

The magic of Santa Claus appears to be growing and in Lapland they are making the most of it.

The vast province of just 200,000 people was officially declared Santa Claus Land by its governor, Asko Oinas, in 1984.

Rovaniemi, Lapland's small provincial capital, is the heart of the booming Santa business.

This year, some 550,000 tourists visited Santa Claus village.

As the seasonal rush reaches its peak, 21 chartered flights, including four by the Concorde supersonic airliner, bring in visitors for day trips from Britain and the Netherlands.

The first building at Santa Claus village was a log cabin built for Eleanor Roosevelt — widow of US President Franklin D. Roosevelt and Chairman of the United Nations Human Rights Commission — when she visited the Arctic Circle in 1950.

Santa sits in his office and greets children, next to the gift shops and famous post office, one of Finland's busiest.

Finnish say Lapland's claim to be Santa's home is supported by seven centuries of legend and tradition.

Under a new licensing deal, he will shortly be taking up residence in two theme parks in Japan. A similar deal is being negotiated for a project in the United States.



**Motherly love**  
Nadia, a 15-year-old Costa species gorilla cradles her two-week-old baby at Madrid Zoo. Zoo officials closed off the primate area to allow the baby, the first of its kind born in captivity in Madrid, some quiet time. (Reuters wirephoto)

# Glasnost makes it easy to film in USSR

## Authentic Russia now

By Andrew Gumbell

LONDON: (Reuters) A curious chapter in cinema history is closing. The days of Western film-makers dressing up Helsinki to look like Moscow or shooting Soviet cityscapes in London's derelict docks are drawing to an end.

Encouraged by glasnost and the welcoming arms of a country desperate for hard currency, film companies are descending on the Soviet Union to give Russian scenes an authenticity almost entirely missing since the start of the cold war.

"A few years ago the idea of shooting there was something only a masochist would contemplate," says Ian Lloyd, who runs a film location company in London.

"Now it is easier to get permission for location shooting in the Soviet Union than it is in the West."

A whole barrage of film crews from Europe, Israel, Japan and the United States have gone there in the last two years. Soviet Prime Minister Nikolai Ryzhkov has welcomed the influx and crews have gained access to locations including the Kremlin itself.

One notable visiting production was the internationally-backed film adaptation of John Le Carré's latest spy novel 'The Russia House'. The production team spent five weeks shooting in Moscow and Leningrad this autumn.

Only a few years ago the British author was dubbed a cold war provocateur by Moscow and known in the Soviet Union only through clandestine translations.

The film treats the same espionage themes that made Moscow nervous about Le Carré in the past and stars Sean Connery, who made his career thwarting Soviet agents as the West's most glamorous screen spy, James Bond.

But, says producer Paul Maslansky, the crew for 'The Russia House' was given virtually free rein to film in the streets and buildings of Moscow and Leningrad.

"No-one even asked to see the script, something that is absolutely standard practice in the West before permission for location shooting is given," Maslansky said.

The film crew finished its Soviet scenes on schedule and Maslansky, now back in the West to complete the film, says he would go back willingly.

Nobody is suggesting, however, that shifting hundreds of technicians, actors and production assistants around a country quite unused to such invasions is exactly a piece of cake.

"You are dealing with a bureaucracy that is very entrenched and tremendously hard to get around," said Lloyd, whose company Eureka hopes to lay the laborious groundwork for future Western productions in the Soviet Union.

Hotel rooms are notoriously scarce and, along with visas, have to be requested from inside the country well in advance.

Food and transport are hard to get hold of and technical equipment generally has to be imported to satisfy Western production standards.

Other inconveniences, such as the circuitous official routes through which requests have to pass and the fact that Moscow has no telephone directory, can make administration a nightmare.

The "Russia House" crew brought its own cameras, freezer trucks full of meat, vegetables and dairy products, and more than 50 vehicles from Finland and Britain.

But the difference in the era of glasnost, Lloyd explains, is that hard currency talks: "everything will work at a price."

The trick, he says, is to do a lot of negotiating face to face, pay over the odds and offer small personal inducements such as a ballpoint pen or a packet of Western cigarettes.

Lloyd recently took a documentary team to the Soviet Union to test the waters. He was able to get inside the Bolshoi ballet and also filmed parts of the Kremlin.

In Leningrad, whose canals, grand palaces and lack of parking meters or road markings make it a plum location for period filming, he filmed inside many of the buildings that the Bolsheviks took over during the 1917 October revolution.

"Storming the winter palace was quite easy for us," he said. "In fact our impression was that if a scene required half of the Red Army there would be no problem in enlisting them."

# Tranquil Saharan crossroads gears up for tourism

DJANET, Algeria, (Reuters) Early in the morning the market of this Saharan oasis springs to life under whitewashed arches as turbaned Touareg tribesmen mingle with traders from Niger, West African labourers and Algerian soldiers.

Come noon, nothing stirs in the blinding sun except the water gurgling from a lush palm grove.

Djanet, southeastern Algeria near the Libyan and Niger borders, has always been a desert crossroads, and local authorities are gearing to attract a newer kind of visitor — the Western tourist.

Eyes still turn on Djanet's main street, lined with eucalyptus and tamarind trees, when young European couples on trans-Saharan treks stop for supplies at the market in motorcycles and desert vans.

Group tourism is still in its infancy despite the spectacular desert scenery and some of the world's finest prehistoric rock paintings in nearby Tassili national park.

Djanet is beginning to open up, said Hamou Dahou, who runs a tourist agency leading groups into the park. "Every year there are a few more visitors." The park says 8,000 visited last year, more than double the 1985 figure.

Djanet is so remote that the only paved road for hundreds of miles around is a 30-km (20-mile) stretch to the airport. Boeing 737s link it several times a week to Algiers, 2,000 km (1,250 miles) to the northwest.

Occasionally a battered Peugeot rattles through the village but nearly every other vehicle is a four-wheel drive with a goatskin slung at its side and jerrycans in the back.

Although Djanet was never as big a Saharan trading post as the nearby Libyan town of Ghata or the southern Algerian city of Tamanrasset, camel caravans still arrive from Niger bearing dried cheese and tomatoes, Touareg crafts and peanuts.

The only hotel has ten rooms, and tourists generally pitch tents in the surrounding desert. But a new 126-bed hotel is due to open next month. It is possibly the only one in the world with a terrace built with fossils from an ancient lakebed.

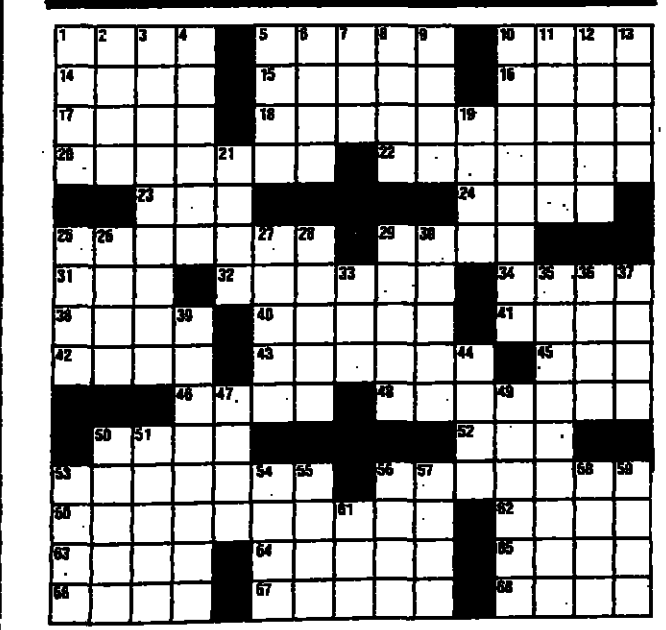
"This region has a very big tourist potential, and developing it is one of our priorities," said district chief Taher Bouchemal.

To improve access, the state is paving a 412-km (250-mile) highway to the provincial capital of Illizi. A Canadian-Algerian joint venture plans Djanet's most ambitious project — a 300-bed hotel with a network of shelters inside the park, now total wilderness.

Officials hope to avoid the pitfalls of mass tourism especially damage to fragile rock paintings some of which are 10,000 years old.

"We face a dilemma of whether to develop or preserve," said Bouchemal. "But we must find a way to develop while preserving what our ancestors bequeathed us."

## TODAY'S CROSSWORD



- ACROSS**
- 1 Ripkins
  - 5 Master, in Madras
  - 10 Layer
  - 14 Take — (accept accolades)
  - 15 "Warner" or "Lulu"
  - 16 Ship of myth
  - 17 Easy gait
  - 18 Place for a delayed project
  - 20 Buttnski
  - 22 Richard
  - 23 Sandpiper
  - 24 Nitty-gritty
  - 25 Beside oneself
  - 29 Straw in the wind
  - 31 Ruckus
  - 32 Nova —
  - 34 One of the Guthries
  - 38 American composer Charles
  - 40 Pastoral poem
  - 41 Bank business
  - 42 Nothing
  - 43 City on the Rio Grande
  - 45 Yorkshire river
  - 46 "The — of Summer"
  - 48 Shoots holes in
  - 50 Poet Sandburg
  - 52 Not a Dem. or Rep.
  - 53 Shril outcrops
  - 56 On cloud nine
  - 60 Sidetrack
  - 62 Clematis, for one
  - 63 In — (boggled down)
  - 64 Hawkeye
  - 65 Yale folk
  - 66 Card
  - 67 Minds the store
- DOWN**
- 1 Springs or Sunday
  - 2 Kin to an English horn
  - 3 Where to find a one?
  - 4 Malmo's land
  - 5 — it (eman)
  - 6 Armadillo
  - 7 "— Ramsey"
  - 8 Annoys
  - 9 — au rhum
  - 10 Virtue or number
  - 11 Avifauna
  - 12 Ten-percent
  - 13 Dashed
  - 19 High-pressure
  - 21 "— Do it": Cole Porter tune
  - 25 Tight curis
  - 26 Stray
  - 27 With indifference
  - 28 Musical endings
  - 29 Renowned friction
  - 30 — tata, Paris headache
  - 33 Norse war god
  - 35 Where to put the junk mail
  - 36 Escapade
  - 37 Singles
  - 39 Temperance
  - 44 Tony's cousin
  - 47 Kind of strut
  - 49 Bumpy
  - 50 Cricket sound
  - 51 Belabor the point
  - 53 Run-in
  - 54 Create a shell
  - 55 Oxford
  - 56 "Thankful"
  - 57 Eyeglasses
  - 58 Motel room
  - 59 Minus
  - 61 — up (confess)

## ANSWER TO PREVIOUS PUZZLE

SARA BISON POLO  
ABEL ENERO IVOR  
TOP BANANAS CEDE  
ERRIS USN ACRES  
STONEAGE PROIS  
OAHU AGILITY  
GNUS ARENA OGRE  
RON ART HEL  
AIDS STAND STEP  
BREATHE SEAT  
RIRE WESTERNS  
TAWNY LOP OLEIC  
LLET BOTTOMLINE  
DIAL AGAIN ANON  
ERRY NOINCE RIST

## GOREN BRIDGE

### BY CHARLES GOREN AND OMAR SHARIF U.S. WINS WOMEN'S WORLD TITLE

North-South vulnerable. North deals.

**NORTH**  
AK75  
K105  
873  
972

**WEST**  
J1063  
74  
6  
AQJ864

**EAST**  
Q92  
982  
AQ94  
K53

**SOUTH**  
84  
AQJ63  
KJ1052  
10

The bidding:  
North East South West  
Pass 10 10 10  
20 DM 30 Pass  
40 Pass Pass Pass

Opening lead: Six of ♦

The U.S. Women's Team defeated the Netherlands in a close match to win the Venice Cup, emblematic of the world bridge supremacy. Representing the U.S. were a quartet of New Yorkers, Kerry Shuman, Karen McCallum, Margie Gwozd-zinsky and Kitty Bethe, and Lynn Deas, Schenectady, N.Y., and Beth Palmer, Silver Springs, Md.

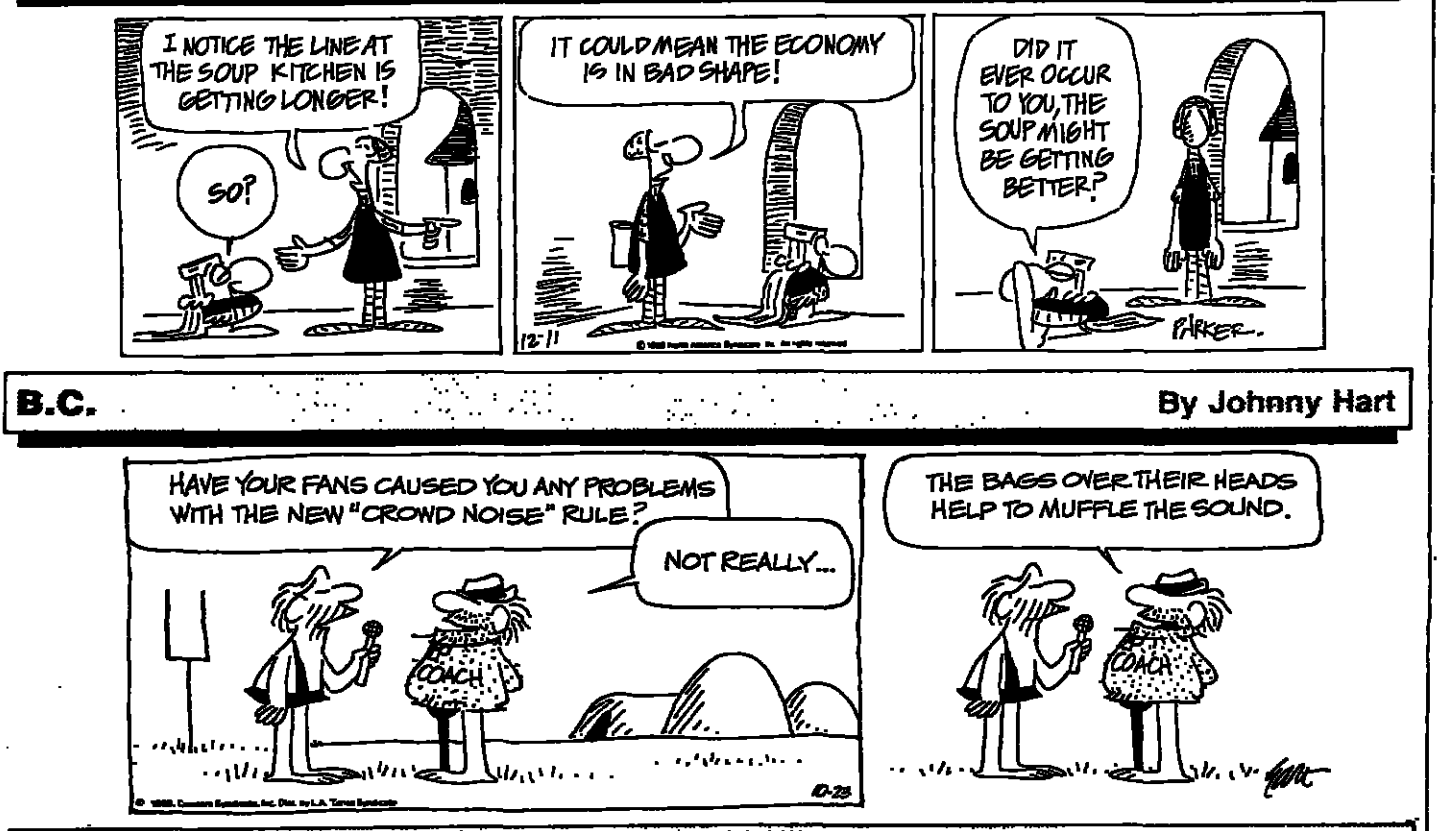
Palmer and Deas were East and West, respectively, on this hand from the last session. Without knowing partnership agreements, it is difficult for us to comment on the auction. In the other room, Kerry Shuman had made four hearts as South when East did not open the bidding and West elected to lead the ace of clubs.

Against the same contract, West led her singleton diamond. East took the ace and returned the four of diamonds — a suit preference signal showing a possible entry in the lower-ranking side suit, in this case, clubs. West dutifully underled the ace of clubs, allowing East to gain the lead with the king of clubs. Another diamond ruff completed a textbook defense — down one.

Suit preference signals are simple to master and effective in many phases of the game. Since they exclude the trump suit, they involve only two suits. If the entry is in the higher of those two suits, you return a high card. Thus, had East's entry been in spades, she would have shot back the queen of diamonds to request a spade lead and not a club.

## THE WIZARD OF ID

By Brant Parker and Johnny Hart



## YOUR STARS

- Aries (March 20 - April 18)**  
Everything is taking much longer than you would wish it to, but do not be tempted to be superficial. Do not believe all you hear. You will have to forgive or face the consequences of not doing so. Be true to your word.
- Cancer (June 21 - July 21)**  
You will be able to get something that has been going wrong right. Why don't you know, but never mind. Your lucky numbers are 50 and 24. Make sure you do not break a promise you have made. Be objective.
- Libra (Sept 22 - Oct. 22)**  
Not everything is quite as you would wish it to be, but do make the most of it. Do not take the credit for something that is not your doing. Make sure you do not spend in the expectation of some windfall: wait until it really arrives. Be reasonable.
- Capricorn Dec 22 - Jan 19)**  
Listen attentively to what others are saying. You should try to restrain a tendency to daydream and dither. A "good" opportunity will turn out to be nothing of the kind. Be sincere.
- Taurus (April 19 - May 19)**  
You will not be able to understand what you are doing wrong at first, but it will turn out to be something quite simple to remedy. Do not allow others to tell you what to do. Take good care of your health. Be less fussy.
- Leo (July 22 - Aug 21)**  
Something you have set your heart upon will not proceed as well as you would have wished. However, you should make the best and most of it. Make sure you get enough rest but do not be lazy. Be tactful.
- Gemini (May 20 - June 20)**  
Something that has been something of a mystery will now become much clearer. If you rely on others you will be rather disappointed just now. Work hard but do not neglect your private life. Be frank.
- Virgo (Aug 22 - Sept 21)**  
You will be able to give your partner a pleasant surprise, do so. Whilst not being superficial you should not be quite such a stickler for details. Make sure you do not do anything that would injure your health. Be reliable.
- Scorpio (Oct 23 - Nov. 21)**  
You will succeed but not quite in the way you had expected or intended. Make sure you eat a varied diet with sufficient vitamins and minerals. A tendency to be excitable should be combated by your best ability. Be on your guard.
- Aquarius (Jan 20 - Feb. 18)**  
You are rather liable to make mistakes and should be on the lookout for them. Take more notice of some advice you have been given. And always take good care of your personal hygiene. Be courteous.
- Sagittarius (Nov 22 - Dec 21)**  
You would be wrong to expect to have everything quite your own way. Something you had hoped would not happen will not. But nor will something you had hoped would. Be magnanimous.
- Pisces (Feb 19 - March 19)**  
Something that should have been obvious will now become just that. You should not allow yourself to become bogged down in detail. Make sure you do not spend extravagantly. Be less demanding.

WANTED  
THE BRAIN  
\$5,000  
REWARD

"If I give myself up, do I get to keep the money?"



# ARAB TIMES Classifieds

## UNITON COMPUTERS

A total turn-key solution for  
— Software development, support/ maintenance  
— Computer accessories  
— We sell computers: PC/XT - AT & 386  
— Training courses in

- \* DATA ENTRY
- \* DOS
- \* WORDSTAR
- \* WORDSTAR 2000
- \* LOTUS 123
- \* D BASE III + PROGRAMMING
- \* BASIC PROGRAMMING
- \* COBOL PROGRAMMING

— Usage of computers & literature on membership basis  
Contact: Tel: 2453084 - Fax: 2453083

## "WHAT'S OUT"

For our Xmas and New Year surprise and enjoy our live music. **Soft Rock CAPE**  
Open from 7.30 am to 11.00 pm daily  
Address: Sakhia Complex beside the Far East Restaurant. Tel. No. 2405648-9.



**Oh, No! One is missing!!**  
I should have called **Alghanim...**  
No one does it better. The biggest IATA Freight agent in Kuwait.

**Alghanim**  
Sea-Freight-Air  
Packing.  
Fahadhel 3823496/6 - Shauq 2400672/2  
Murqab 5412800/2410501

## SA PUNO AT DULO NG; HILAGANG LUZON

- Kumakatak kami sa Pinto ng Tahanan ninyo. 'Pagkat Bagahe ninyo ay Ihahatid ko.
- Laging Ipadala ang Bagahe sa TRICO.
- 100% Nakasiguro.

TAWAGAN ANG PROPEYONAL NA DOOR TO DOOR KARGO.  
(Kuwait - Manila - Gulf.)



**Trico International**

2408160-2405916-2421427-2421428

## ACCOMMODATION

### For Rent

FARWANIYA behind the Holiday Inn, 2 bedroom spacious flat with fitted unit ACs 3 nos. with, without furniture, available from 11 1990. Rent KD 150 with water. Tel: 4734213

(AT5-50771-2)

AL FAIHA 1 floor super deluxe CAC with 3 bedrooms, 1 living room, guest room, 3 bathrooms and 1 kitchen. Each room is with cupboard. Rent KD500. Tel: Mr Sulaiman, 2543632, 2549390, 3-6 pm

(AT3-50743-3)

QURTUBA, new deluxe villa, 5 bedrooms, open marble halls, basement, servants' quarters, garage and garden. Suitable for an executive Embassy or residence. Rent KD1,000-2,000. Tel: 5324848.

(AT4-50748-6)

### Available

FAHAHEEL behind the WGW restaurant. Single room with kitchen and tele. facilities for 2 or 3 decent bachelors or a couple (preferably Pakistanis). For details contact Mr Ihsan Fareed, 3919549 after 3pm

(AT5-50783-2)

SALMIYA, Amman Street, independent one room in a villa with attached toilet, suitable for an Indian couple or 2 working ladies. Tel: 4834710

(AT5-50786-2)

ACCOMMODATION available for one European or American lady, to share with another lady in a 2-bedroom flat, CAC, and fully furnished. Tel: 2415604, 8 am - 1 pm, 5628250, 2 - 5 pm and after 9 pm

(AT4-50751-3)

SALMIYA, near the Indian School, accommodation for 1 or 2 bachelors, to share with a small Indian family, from January, 1990. Tel: Andrew, 2462522, 10 am - 1 pm

(AT4-50749-3)

QADSIYA, Area No 9, House No 28, Hatten Street. Five rooms for Pakistani or Indian families. Bus routes 16, 18, 37, 14, 502. Contact personally, Mr Sunny, after 5 pm

(AT3-50740-3)

## FOR SALE

### Computers

APPLE IIC, brand new, complete monitor, stand, mouse and Apple work, original software and games plus TV modulator. (1 year guarantee). Tel: Nezar, 5656962. (AT5-50692-9)

### Cars

MERCEDES 190E 2-6 '89, red, KD6,750. Tel: 9020408, 5737035. (AT5-FS-TM-3)

BUICK Park Avenue, 1979, white, AC, fully automatic, with sunroof. Spacious family car, in good condition. Owner leaving Kuwait. KD450 cash. Tel: 4897486. (AT3-50741-3)

## FOR RENT

Villas, half villas, flats, complete buildings, offices in all areas in Kuwait with or without swimming pool

Qatar Real Estate  
Tel: 2406592, 2406593

## FOR SALE

Heavy equipments in good condition.  
— Rig J.C.B., 81 model  
— Small roller  
— Vibrator  
— Compactor

Tel. 4310461, 4319688  
from 5.00 - 8.00 pm

## OFFICE FOR SALE

103 sq mts, CAC Central City Location

Newly decorated

Full Facilities

New Rent KD370/-

Call 2408937 (9am-1pm)

Messiah Beach Hotel  
CHRISTMAS & New Year Special  
Take-away a plump juicy 9 Kg. **TURKEY** with your favourite trimming for ONLY KD 15/- Reserve NOW!  
REMEMBER THE NUMBER 5624111

**ADVERTISE IN THE ARAB TIMES FOR BETTER RESULTS**

RANGE Rover, 1982, manual, in good condition KD1,100. Tel: 5312000. (AT4-50755-3)

SALESMANISHI Cok GLX, 1986, fully automatic, low mileage, lady driven, in excellent condition. Highest offer secures the car. Tel: 5744017, 9 am - 1 pm. (AT4-50763-3)

MERCEDES 200D, 1990, right-hand drive, manual, white with AC, diesel, brand new. Available in Kuwait on 25/12/89. KD7,950. Tel: 5720848. (AT3-50739-3)

TOYOTA Crown 1984, dark blue, automatic with AC and sunroof. 66,000 kms. insured up to September 1990, in very good condition. KD1650. Tel: 2452047. (AT4-50764-3)

## Miscellaneous

SEASONAL bargain, remote controlled car, plane and stereo. KD90 ono. Tel: 3720198, after 5.30 pm. (AT4-50758-3)

26" colour TV, Commodore 64 computer with 1541 disc drive and lot of games and household furniture items. Tel: 5643862, 9am-9pm. (AT5-50770-3)

LAND for sale in a well developed area, 2230 sq. ft. in Madipakkam, near the Mount Tambaram Road, Madras. Interested parties Tel: 2635371. (AT2-50733-3)

# MARKET PLACE

## DOOR TO DOOR HATID IGAYA

PHILIPPINES  
483-9009  
483-9889  
\* FAST-RELIABLE \*

JOIN THE FUTURE  
COMPUTER STUDIES  
Computer studies is the future of the 21st century. It is a field that is growing rapidly and offers many opportunities for advancement. We offer a comprehensive course in computer studies, covering all the latest developments in the field. Our course is designed to give you the skills and knowledge you need to succeed in this exciting field. Contact us today to learn more.

## RAJU STUDIO

Al-Mojil Complex, Murqab  
• Give film before 12.00 noon for printing & developing and collect on the same day in the evening.  
• Give one film for printing & developing and get an enlargement 20x25 cm FREE

**Burgan Taxi**  
24 hours service  
For calls inside and outside Kuwait  
Kuwait: Tel. 2416500-2415500  
Kheitan: Tel. 4736014-4714011-4760033  
Salimiya: Tel. 5750042/3 - 5750041

## BOODAI CARGO

International Freight Forwarder  
\* World-wide door to door service  
\* Customs Clearance  
\* Packing-Forwarding  
\* Air - Sea - Trucking  
Tel 4837650

## Al Ibrahim Taxi

Tel. 2400013, 2400014, 2400015  
Farwaniya branch  
Tel. 4745600, 4745900

## FOR RENT

Villas, half villas and flats with swimming pool  
Tel: 2401908 - 2407677  
2451489 - 2451476  
FAX 2403260  
The All Real Estate

**REQUIRED**  
**Electromechanical draftsman**  
(full-time)  
With minimum 5 years' experience and transferable residence. A CAD user preferable  
Tel. 4831817, 4831009

**ARAB EDUCATIONAL SERVICES (UK)**  
in co-operation with  
**AL-AHLI TECHN. INSTITUTE**  
**ATSI**  
will run the following course  
**ELECTRONICS & MICRO ELECTRONICS COMPUTER MAINTENANCE**  
\* Exams will be in Kuwait, certificate issued from the UK  
\* For information call: Mr. Alan 5737533/5747861  
SALMIYA - HAMMAD MOBARAK STR.

**WANTED**  
An International Contracting Co. requires for their project with MEW, Kuwait.  
1. Design Engineers (Electrical)  
2. Design Engineers (Instrumentation)  
3. Design Draughtsmen (Electrical)  
4. Design Draughtsmen (Instrumentation)  
Must have at least 8 years' experience in design of projects and be conversant with Kuwait MEW standards and regulations. Must be capable of working with Auto CAD systems. Apply with copies of testimonials and expected salary to:  
Project Manager  
P.O. Box: 27345 Safat  
13134 Safat, Kuwait.

AUTHENTIC Slavic handicrafts, crystal, jewelry, low prices, used, new items, sofa bed, armchairs. Contact Teachers' residences, Kuwait University, Shuwaikh, Block 5, Floor 8, Apt. 3, 10-5 Thursday Dec 21. (AT5-50765-2)

## SERVICES

### Transport

REQUIRED from Abbasiya to Kuwait souk to reach Kuwait at 1 pm and pickup from Kuwait at 9 pm all days. Tel: 4332034, 8 am - 8 pm. (AT3-50737-3)

## SITUATIONS

### Wanted

A CAR in a very good condition preferably 1982 and late models. Also interested in good furniture and home appliances. Tel: 2445610. (AT5-50762-2)

## Vacant

MAID required to work for an Indian family in the city, to take care of children and cooking, full time. Must speak English/Hindi. Tel: 4719023, 8 - 11 am, 4 - 6 pm. (AT4-DR-HU-3)

**REQUIRED**  
**MURANA MABILIS PA!!**  
DOOR TO DOOR PHILIPPINES  
484-6009

Please book your orders for fresh Indian vegetables at 450 fils/kg. Tel 4763153  
Food Stuff Development Est.

**Required Ladies Tailor**  
For ladies tailoring shop in Al Jahra.  
Tel. 4779278, 4776363

**شركة النقيب وخطار د.م.م**  
**Al-Naqeeb & Khattar Co. W.I.I.**  
Best airfreight rates and most convenient routes  
**484-6009**

**The All Real Estate Company**  
Tel. 2401908/2407677/2451489/2451476  
**JABRIYA**  
1) Floor, 3 br, 3 br brand new deluxe — KD500.  
2) 2 storey villa, 5 br, 4br, new, mulhaq — KD800.  
**AL BEIDA**  
Small villa — 3 br, 2 br, swimming pool, tennis court — KD500  
**AL MESSILA**  
Apartments 3 br, 3 br & maid room, all year swimming pool — KD300.  
**SALWA**  
1) Floor 4 br, 2 ba, new villa — KD375.  
2) Floor 6 br, 3 ba, new villa — KD400.  
**BAYAN**  
Villa 3 br, 3 br, garden — KD500.  
**SURRA**  
2 villas, 3 br, 3 br — KD500 — 600.  
Many more in all areas of Kuwait.  
Fax No 2403260

**JUMBO SALE**  
Each day in the classified pages of the Arab Times  
**ARAB TIMES NEWS IS OUR BUSINESS**



## Evershine Evergreen, Siddique triumph

AN easy win over Union C.C. help Evershine reach the finals of the Gulf Bank Trophy at the Ahmad Grounds of Thursday.

Due to the rain, the match was reduced to 15 overs only. Looking at the weather, Union C.C. captain opted to bat first, but his decision did not pay off when his side could gather 52 runs only for the loss of 6 wickets in the allotted time, with only one of their players, Shaqit reaching the double figure of 19. Five other players, Mehboob, Saleem, Farakh, Saeed and Nasser were sent back for 3, 9, 6, 0 and respectively. Anil and Imran remained unbeaten on 5 each.

For Evershine, Tahir, Sohail and Zahid bowled extremely well and picked up 2 wickets each giving away 14, 10 and 9 runs only.

Evershine's was equally troubled by the wet matting and bad weather. They took 9 overs and lost 3 of their batsmen to reach the required target. Zulqarnain and Sohail, who went in to open the innings, were sent back for 3 and 17 respectively. Quamar followed them without putting on any runs. Rifat and Ajmal remained at the crease till the end of the innings and scored 15 and 14 respectively.

Saeed and Nasser were the only wicket-takers from Union C.C. Saeed bagged two whereas Nasser came away with one.

A defiant knock of 115 runs from Ejaz took Evergreen into the finals of Al Athla Trophy on Friday.

After being put in to bat first, Evergreen amassed a total of 216 runs in 25 overs. Once again Ejaz Ahmad was the main contributor. He was well supported by Tariq who was bowled at the total of 55 for 22. Razzaq did not last long and gave an easy catch with the total of 67.

Imran was sent back by Rizaf for 7. Rifaf, who came into join Ejaz, in the 13th over displayed his potential and remained at the crease till the last ball of the match when he was given lbw for 61 runs, which included 2 mighty sixes and 5 excellent shots to the fence.

Though all Union bowlers were treated harshly by the Evergreen batsmen, Shahzad ended his 6 overs with 2 wickets to his credit. Rizaf and Jameel managed 1 wicket each.

In reply, Union batsmen were way out of line and both their openers were sent back with the total at 20 runs. Shahzad, who was dropped when he had scored 4 runs, did not take any more chances and started repairing the damage. He was superbly supported by Farakh before being caught for 46.

Farakh kept his cool and kept fighting alone till the total reached 151 runs when he was bowled by Quamar for 52. Quamar then wrapped up the rest of the Union's batting side in the space of 7 runs only and the entire side was bundled out for 158 runs, giving Evergreen another victory by 58 runs.

Quamar and Tahir were solely responsible for destroying Union as they picked 5 and 3 wickets respectively. The last wicket was picked up by Jameel.

Siddique Cricket Club reached the final of the Shabbir Memorial Trophy with a nine-run victory over Lanka Colts at the EPI ground on Friday.

Siddique won the toss and opted to bat, opening their innings through Anif and Aftab. Both these batsmen gave them a good start. Anif was the first to lose his wicket after he had scored 19. Amjad joined Aftab at the wicket but was soon back in the pavilion.

Shahid scored 15 and Tariq 51 as Siddique put on 195 runs in 30 overs. Zulqarnain chipped in with a quick 29 in which he hit five boundaries while Khalid scored 14.

In reply, Lanka Colts found the going tough and were always behind the run-rate. Their wickets kept falling at regular intervals and the whole team was out for 186. Senaka played well for 71 while Chris hit 49.

For Siddique, Amjad took three wickets while Tariq got two and Malik one.

## Aussies set Sri Lankans 522 for victory

# De Silva inspires fightback

HOBART, Australia, Dec 19, (Reuters): Pugnacious Aravinda de Silva inspired a fightback by Sri Lanka today after unbeaten centuries by Australia's Steve Waugh and Dean Jones had set the touring side a massive 522 to win the second cricket test.

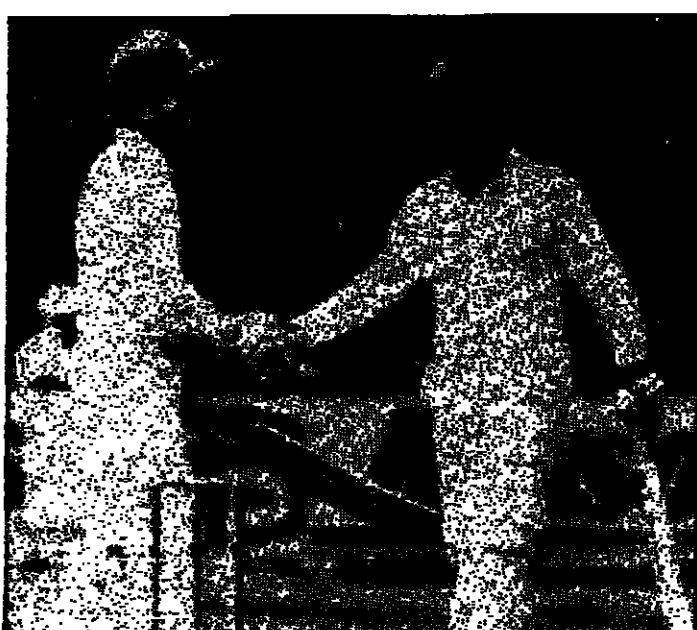
At the close on the fourth day Sri Lanka were 166 for three in their second innings with De Silva 64 not out after putting on 72 for the fourth wicket with captain Arjun Ranatunga.

Australia, with an eight-run lead on first innings, declared at their lunch score of 513 for five. Waugh, 134 not out, and Jones, 118, added an unbeaten 260 for the sixth wicket at more than a run a minute.

De Silva, who came to Australia with a Test average of 25.38, will leave the country with a reputation as a stroke player of the highest class having hit 167, 75 and now 64 not out in three Test innings.

Waugh returned from the 4-0 Ashes thrashing of England with a similar reputation and a series average of 126.50 but he had to wait until today to score his first 100 on Australian soil.

It was a typical Waugh effort, full of flashing aggression and fluent cover drives. Resuming in the morning on 77, with Australia at 387 for five, Waugh



Waugh (right) is congratulated by Jones after reaching his century. (Reuters wirephoto).

reached three figures off just 111 deliveries and including 11 fours. Jones' century was a more sedate affair, taking 152 balls, and the right-hander was very fortunate to survive a confident appeal for caught behind off Graeme Labrooy when he had added just nine to his overnight

51. Waugh was dropped in the gully by Asanka Gurusinghe when on 112. But by then the Sri Lankans had been torn to shreds by electric running between the wickets and it was just a matter of whether the touring side could manage to avoid defeat.

Sri Lanka, needing to bat for 10 hours to repeat the draw in the first Test, started badly when Roshan Mahanama fell lbw to paceman Greg Campbell with just six on the board.

Gurusinghe and Dhammika Ranatunga took the score to 53 before Gurusinghe fended a Merv Hughes bomber to substitute fielder Rod Tucker in the gully. Gurusinghe scored 20. Ranatunga, five runs short of his 50, was annoyed by his dismissal. He chased a delivery from Hughes wide outside his off stump and edged a catch to wicket-keeper Ian Healy.

At 94 for three Sri Lanka were facing their 16th loss in 29 Tests but De Silva and Arjuna Ranatunga set about a recovery with De Silva irreplaceable despite the situation.

All but 20 of his 64 runs came in boundaries. A superb four through the covers brought up his 50. The next ball from leg-spinner Peter Sleep was deposited over mid off to the fence.

But Sleep should have removed De Silva shortly before the close when the diminutive right-hander hit his long hop to Terry Alderman at backward square. Alderman dropped it. Ranatunga ended the day 25 not out.

### Scoreboard

AUSTRALIA first innings 224  
SRI LANKA first innings 216  
Australia second innings (over-  
night 387 for five)  
M. Taylor c Gurusinghe b Aravinda  
de Silva ..... 108  
D. Boon c Ratnayake b Labrooy ..... 0  
T. Moody c Tilakaratne b Ratnayake  
5

M. Hughes c Gurusinghe b Ratnayake ..... 30  
A. Border b Aravinda de Silva ..... 85  
D. Jones not out ..... 118  
S. Waugh not out ..... 134  
Extras (b-2 lb-5 w-4 nb-22) ..... 33  
Total (five wickets) ..... 513 declared  
Fall of wickets: 1-1 2-10 3-77 4-240 5-253

Did not bat: 1. Healy, T. Alderman, P. Sleep, G. Campbell.  
Bowling (to date): Labrooy 22-3-100-1 (3nb), Ratnayake 35-5-123-2 (4w6nb), Ratnayake 19-1-86-0 (4nb), Asoka De Silva 21-2-63-0 (1nb), Aravinda de Silva 18-1-65-2 (4nb), Ratnayake 10-0-49-0 (4 nb).

SRI LANKA, second innings  
R. Mahanama lbw b Campbell ..... 5  
D. Ranatunga c Healy b Hughes ..... 45  
A. Gurusinghe c sub b Hughes ..... 20  
Aravinda de Silva not out ..... 64  
A. Ranatunga not out ..... 25  
Extras (b-3 lb-1 nb-3) ..... 7  
Total (for three wickets) ..... 166  
Fall of wickets: 1-6 2-53 3-94

To bat — Ravi Ratnayake, Hashan Tilakaratne, Asoka de Silva, Humish Ratnayake, Graeme Labrooy, Champaka Ramanayake.  
Bowling to date: Alderman 16-3-37-0 (3nb), Campbell 16-3-55-1, Sleep 14-5-29-0, Hughes 10-0-41-2.



Falah in his Mitsubishi Pajero.

## Falah to contest Kuwait local rally

EID FALAH AL FARZAN, the reigning Kuwait national champion, will be driving a Marlboro-backed Mitsubishi Pajero in the second round of the 1989/90 Kuwait local championship which takes place on Friday, December 22.

His performance with the Marlboro Mitsubishi team in the last two rounds of this year's four-wheel drive series won him the coveted position of driving the Pajero in local events.

"I am absolutely delighted to be in this car," said Eid Falah, who has won every local event this year. "The Pajero is a very good car, and I'd like to thank Mitsubishi Rally and the Al Mulla company for their support."

The talented driver returned to the Marlboro fold in October, and will be making a concerted effort for victory in Friday's event. He will be partnered by Khalid Khalifa, one of the region's most experienced co-drivers, who formerly partnered Marlboro team-mate Tareq Al Wazzan.

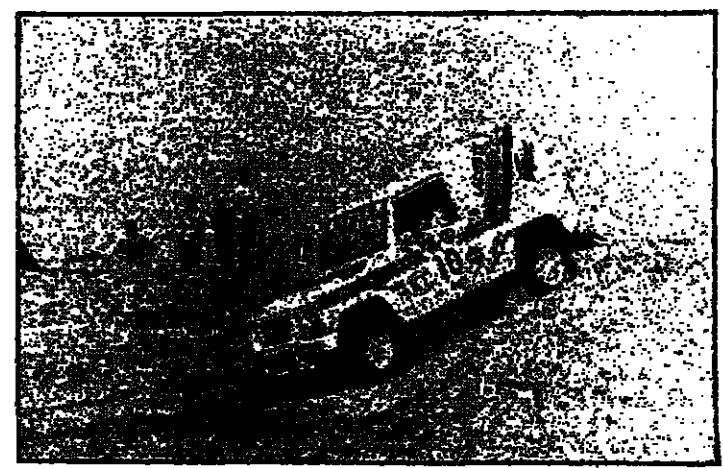
The rally is being organised by the KT Club, and will consist of two stages, in the Doha and Amghara areas. "They are not rough stages and I expect a lot of finishers. That gives a chance for a better competition," said Clerk of the Course Wael Khoury. "If it rains it will be muddy and slippery."

The second of the stages is twisty, whereas the first stage requires caution and control in places, and so should favour the more talented drivers. The Marlboro Mitsubishi Pajero is unlikely to face any serious problems over the total 92.4 km stage distance, but timing between stages will be tight, calling for an efficient back-up team.

The rally will start at 8.30 am in front of the Kuwait International Hotel, and the cars are expected to return at around 4.30 pm.

Another driver who will not face problems over the same stages is Tareq Al Alyan, who is being sponsored by Mild Seven Lights.

As usual, Tareq will be driving his standard Daihatsu Rocky and will have his wife Kholoud as his co-driver.



Alyan in action in an earlier event.

## Filcheck to hold award ceremony

THE award ceremony of the First Active Chess Tournament organised by the Filipino Chess Club in Kuwait (Filcheck) will be held on Friday, December 22 at 1.30 pm at the new Kabayan Restaurant.

Expected to attend the occasion are officials of the Philippine embassy, sponsors and prominent leaders of the Filipino community.

The top finishers in each group will each receive a trophy donated by Trico International and a wrist watch donated by Jun Mercado, a candidate for

Kapilku president. The group leaders are: Ali Maca-ayan, Wally Soriano, Rading Noje, Edwin Borigas, and Danilo Calasin.

Top awarders are: Nanding Policarpio, overall tournament champion and runners-up Danilo Calasin, Edwin Borigas, Niel Dumlaog, Thony Monreal and Rene Mostroales. They will receive a trophy donated by Don Kannagara of Trico International, an Arabic-Filipino-English Dictionary courtesy of its author Dr Farid Lian, a Kasparov chess computer and radio cassettes from Maher Abdelkarim of Adawiah Electronics and stereo cassette recorders from Karim Kitamura of Sony Supplying store.

Non-winners in the final round namely Jess Betguen, Teddy Lagmay, Wahab Alamada, Sammy Aurellano, Adrian Perez and Nilo Mag-

tangob, will each receive a dinner-for-two voucher at the new Kabayan Restaurant.

Filcheck Logo design contest winner, Thony Monreal, will also receive a Sony cassette/recorder and an Arabic-Filipino-English dictionary.

The Kabayan Singers composed of Grace de la Fuente, Mher Lumbang, Estela Mongas, Andy Gabriel and Milano Mendez will render song numbers during the programme.

All Filcheck members have been asked to come for the awarding and the annual election of officers which will be conducted after the ceremonies.

Meanwhile, all chess enthusiasts who are interested to join Filcheck are invited to register in the club's headquarters in Kabayan Restaurant or contact Engr Edward or Sammy at Tel. 2402405 for details on membership.



Finalists take a break during their last day encounter to celebrate the birthday of one of the Filcheck officers, Rading Moje (3rd right).

## Grandmasters challenge chess federation

PALMA DE MAJORCA, Spain, Dec 19, (Reuters): Chess players challenged the game's governing body yesterday and said they would take charge of the world championship and all major events.

The Grandmasters Association (GMA) said after an international tournament in Palma de Majorca it would split the next world final between two venues and launch commercial sponsorship.

The vote, with an overwhelming majority, followed a campaign by world champion Garry Kasparov of the Soviet Union to wrest effective power from the International Federation (Fide).

Kasparov formed the GMA in 1986 after Fide president Florencio Campomanes controversially halted his world championship final before completion.

The players' decisions must be approved by Fide

but the future of the federation would be unclear if it turned them down.

The GMA said it wanted the next world championship finals, scheduled by October 1990 in the French city of Lyon, to be split, with the 12-game second half switched to a major city in the United States.

Kasparov and his two prospective opponents, ex-world champion Anatoly Karpov and Dutchman Jan Timman, have agreed to the proposal. But it has to be approved by Fide and the Lyon organisers.

The GMA board said it would become the awarding body for titles. GMA chairman Bessel Kok of Belgium said major companies would sponsor the commercial launch of chess, and a large US company was behind the bid to move half of the final to the United States.

## Race cancelled

VIENNA, Dec 19, (AP): Officials at the Austrian resort of Schladming and a spokesman of the International Ski Federation (FIS) in Switzerland confirmed yesterday that a World Cup downhill planned for Thursday has been cancelled due to warm weather.

The race was the third event in Europe to be cancelled since Dec 9.

A wave of warm weather more characteristic of spring than December which is sweeping across Central Europe has caused the artificially prepared piste at Schladming to start disintegrating.

## India beat Britain for Speedbird Trophy

### Ashfaq takes Man of the Match award



Ashfaq R Khan



James (left) receives the trophy from the Ambassador.

and pulls, reached his 50 a six over the fine leg fence. He was soon followed by Andrew, who hit a six over the square-leg to complete his 50.

The 100 of the partnership came in the 18th over. Andrew became Richard's first victim when he was trapped lbw for 61. Andrew hit a six and 10 fours.

Sandeep were tied down for a while by some excellent bowling from the Great Britain bowlers. Sandeep scored 25 before he was stumped by John off Seward. Sajid lasted only three balls but managed to get eight off the first two before he was caught lbw by Peter Hunt.

Ashfaq went on to score 117 before Shipton took a spectacular off Boldy to dismiss him. Ashfaq scored his runs off 116 balls and hit a six and 12 fours. Mukesh (31) and Ronny (12) pushed the Indian score to 274 before their overs were completed.

Shipton and Seward opened the innings for Great Britain on a cautious note, content to take singles, which were always in the offing and made easy by the defensive field placings. Manoj bowled well and repeatedly beat Shipton but neither he nor the other bowlers could dislodge the openers had put on 146. Manoj not only restricted the

openers but also took the first wicket when he had Shipton caught by Jayantilal for 70. Ron Seward was the next to go, run out while trying to take a third run and beaten by an excellent throw by Mukesh after scoring 70.

Peter Hunt tried to repair the damage but kept losing partners. Jayantilal soon accounted for Haseman while James had Talbot caught by Mukesh for 12. Hunt was also brilliantly caught by James off Jayantilal, who also trapped Martin lbw.

The other batsmen failed to get on top of the bowling and Great Britain were restricted to 258. After the match, the British

Ambassador to Kuwait, Peter Hinchcliffe gave away the Speedbird Trophy to Indian captain James.

Ashfaq was declared Man of the Match for India and Ron Seward for Britain.

The match also marked the farewell to Allen Wade, president of Hubara Club. Wade is leaving Kuwait after a stay of over a decade to take up his new assignment in the United States.

The ambassador paid rich tributes to Wade. In a touching finale, Wade, visibly moved, accepted a silver tray presented by Shivi Bhasin on behalf of all teams playing in the Hubara League.



Made in England

Government Warning: Smoking is a major cause of cancer and diseases of the lungs, heart and arteries.



SPORTS

# Netherlands take on Brazil Dutch to miss top stars



Frank Rijkaard

AMSTERDAM, Dec 19. (Reuters) The Dutch team which takes on Brazil tomorrow will have an unfamiliar look as injuries and club calls rip the heart out of the side which won the 1988 European championship and topped its World Cup qualifying group.

The Dutch, already hard hit by the continued absence of inspirational captain Ruud Gullit, are without Barcelona's libero Ronald Koeman while Gullit's AC Milan colleagues Frank Rijkaard and Marco van Basten may play only half a game each.

A club commitment also rules out Mechelen quartet John Bosman, Erwin Koeman, Graeme Rutjes and Wim Hofkens, leaving coach Thijl Libregts to field a second string line-up against the South American champions in Rotterdam.

By contrast Brazil, whose squad is based largely on their European exiles, have been boosted by the late addition of Vasco da Gama striker Bebeto and Sao Paulo defender Ricardo Rocha.

Brazilian coach Sebastiao

Lazaroni may pair Bebeto with Napoli's Careca up front, relegating PSV Eindhoven's star striker Romario, who has scored 30 times in 51 appearances for the Dutch club, to the substitutes' bench.

Libregts would welcome such problems.

With Barcelona insisting Koeman take a week off from soccer he is desperately hoping that Van Basten and Rijkaard report fit today to add some lustre to his line-up.

The pair played for AC Milan as they won the World Club Championship after extra time in Tokyo on Sunday and the Italian club has advised them not to play against Brazil.

Libregts has suggested he will compromise by asking the pair to play 45 minutes in a game celebrating the centenary of the Dutch Football Association, expected to attract a crowd of around 40,000.

Yesterday he added two uncapped 22-year-olds, midfielder Martin Laamers of Vitesse and Frank Berghuis of Volen-

dam to his squad, which now contains four players who have yet to play at full international level.

His experimental side could struggle to contain a team featuring the stylish talents of defender Mozer of Olympique Marseille and Napoli midfielder Alemão.

In October, the Brazilians beat Italy 1-0 and will be determined to improve on a poor record against the Dutch who have defeated them in their two previous meetings.

Netherlands (from): Hans van Breukelen, Joop Hiele, Danny Blind, Adrie van Tiggelen, Frank Rijkaard, Berry van Aerle, Edward Sturing, Aron Winter, Jan Wouters, Martin Laamers, Rob Reekers, Frank Berghuis, John van 't Schip, John van Loen, Marco van Basten, Bart Latuheru, Wim Kieft, Juul Ellerman.

Brazil (from): Taffarel, Ze Carlos, Jorginho, Ricardo Rocha, Aldair, Mozer, Julio Cesar, Branco, Dida, Alemão, Dunga, Silas, Valdo, Geovani, Muller, Careca, Bebeto, Romario.



A bone-crunching tackle by Shipley on Harvey

## Blues hold off Whites

KUWAIT (KMMC) Nomads were due to fly to Dubai this weekend, but because of flight cancellations were forced to stay home and play a domestic fixture. This was doubly unfortunate as Christine Hill had managed to deliver her first child at the beginning of the week thus enabling 1st XV captain Steve Hill to travel.



The Blues front five pack down

The match played, however, turned out to be full of incident, entertainment and included a total of seven tries. The first half saw the Blues attempting to run the ball at the opposition as much as possible, and this tactic paid off when fly half Mark Shipley went over for the first try. The Whites did appear to have a superior back division, but too often ball won in the scrum failed to be used correctly. Adams, under intense pressure, found his boot the safest way of passing to fly-half Harvey.

The battle between the fly-halves proved to be a thrilling encounter. Harvey ran strongly, but was matched everytime by the bone-crunching tackling of Shipley, shipley's play making perhaps gave him the edge, but all spectators look forward to the next encounter.

The scrums were very even in terms of strikes, but the superior control of Burch on the Blue side enabled Hill to clear the ball cleanly. From such possession, a neatly placed chip saw Ashwood pickup 'superbly' and beat Adams to the touch down. Unfortunately S. Hill also missed this conversion.

Buttery and Gary Hill won good ball for the Whites at the line-out and Steve Hutchinson used this possession to run hand at the opposition, but he too

often lacked support after the tackle. Gustav Ferrari tackled ferociously all afternoon and twice denied Houston and McFarlane what seemed like certain tries.

The Blues best forward was perhaps Peter Burch who showed good physical presence in all aspects of the game. It was fitting therefore he should score the third try to give the Blues a 14-0 half-time lead.

The second half saw the Whites forwards fully committed with 'Mole' Winfield driving hard at the opposition. It was against the run of play that Blues scored, but the try itself was a beauty. Yet again, the Gallic flair of Jean Marie Barratt created an overlap for Shipley to score his second try.

### Calm

The Whites came back hard with fine driving runs from Gary Hill. They also managed to calm the disruptive influence of Arm-

strong in the front row through the enveloping presence of Phil Quinn. Did Armstrong's eye look like that at the beginning of the game? This pressure led to quick scores with brought the Whites right back into contention. The first by Chris Houston rounded off an excellent display of handling. The second by McFarlane was well deserved after yet another solid game.

At 20 points to 10 and with Tarbet and Harrison working hard in order to reduce the score, the Blues looked in danger of losing. However, the all out attack led to large holes in the defence which enabled Steve Hill to score after some fine support running by Tony Sole.

Thus an open and evenly contested game finished with a Blue victory by 26 points to 10. Next weekend sees the annual Youth vs Veteran Game which could bring a few surprises for the over confident Veteran's team.

## Has Beans edge past MEE to retain lead

AS the Mouchel Wednesday Darts League heads into its mid-season 'X'mas break, Has Beans can reflect on a job well done — so far. Middle Easterners, having made all the early running this season, found things against them again this week as Has Beans pipped them with the final dart of the last Mickey Mouse leg to take both points when a draw looked a good possibility.

The best scores all went MEE's way. Peter Bedlow and Maryn Rix both hitting 140, whilst the Moorhouse had 3 high scores in the early rounds. Nobby Burton was not perturbed though, as he made 3 100's in beating Rix 2-1 to set up an unbeatable 3-1 lead after the singles.

Both MM games were extremely close. MEE staying in the contest by winning the first, and with one bull required for victory in the second felt a draw was on. However, a fruitless MEE visit to the board led Burton to snatch victory with his final dart. In the Ladies game MEE won for the first time in 6 attempts to hand Heman Beans a first defeat in 5.

With teams trying to make up some postponed games, both Blues Hitters and Chucks played twice — with varying success. The men's teams took 3 points each, having played out a decent 3-3 battle, and then beating Fintas Players and Pacifics respectively, the second series of games producing 140's for Bob Cole and John Watson and 3 high scores for Dave Gray. The major surprise was B.H. Ladies losing both games and the League leadership. Hilary Jones helping Chucks along with 3 bulls, before Hilary Milne had 4 bulls in the second match but could not stop a famous Flossies victory.

In the wake of B.H. Ladies slump, Zero Down returned to the top of the League by defeating Pacifics hopes. Zero-Up also had a good draw, Flavian D'Mello recording a 140 in response to an Allan Anderson 140 in 3 high scores.

### Destiny

Mugs Away, along with Chucks are proving to be the dark horses of the league. A slightly flattering scoreline against Blackouts, where all the singles games went 2-1 and both MM games were close, has moved the Mugs into 3rd place. With most of the top teams still to be played their destiny is of their own making.

A similar story for Chucks who have yet to play 4 of the top 7, and remain one of only two undefeated teams in both Wednesday Leagues. Mugs Away Ladies also continue to improve, winning despite 2 MM trebles from Lisa Moss.

Shower of Tossers have finally made it into the top half of the table thanks to a win over Absolutely. Mike McLeod continued his recent revival with 4 more high scores and there were 140's for Martyn Evans, Mike Durkin and Hans Hunger.

A well contested Ladies match saw Lady Tossers come out narrowly on top as Dawn D'Dowd and Lorraine Bond both had trophy winning scores.

The final match produced another Richard Ellis 140 as Soweto Slingers proved too much for the luckless No Hoppers, although skipper Derek McGowan did cheer his troops with 4 100's in a 2-0 win, his first in the League, but there was no let up as Avengers quickly ran up a 3-0 advantage over Northern Lights.

The full results summary for this week's Mouchel Wednesday Darts League fixtures is as follows, with Ladies scores in brackets.

Pacifics (2)2	Chucks (3)4
Has Beans (1)4	MEE (3)2
Mugs Away (3)6	Blackouts (1)0
Chucks (3)3	Bulls Hitters (1)0
Soweto S (3)5	No Hoppers (1)1
Shower of T (3)4	Absolutely (1)2
Zero-Up (3)3	Pacifics (1)3
Bulls Hitters (1)5	Fintas Flyers (3)1

### SPORTS BRIEFS

#### UEFA boss

GENEVA, Switzerland, Dec 19. (UPI) Jacques Georges, the French president of UEFA, European soccer's governing body, will not be standing for re-election in April it was announced yesterday.

#### Icelandic player

LONDON, Dec 19. (UPI) Icelandic soccer international Thorvaldur Orlygsson admitted yesterday that he had a lot to learn after making his English Division One debut for Nottingham Forest the previous day.

#### FA excuses

LONDON, Dec 19. (UPI) English First Division soccer club Tottenham manager Terry Venables and striker Paul Stewart have been excused by the Football Association after apologising for comments attributed to them after their side's shock Littlewood's Cup defeat at Southend in October.

#### Future chairman

LONDON, Dec 19. (UPI) Bobby Charlton has angrily ruled himself out as a future chairman of Manchester United. The Old Trafford club, hit by problems both on and off the field all season, is apparently subject to new takeover rumours this week-end. But Charlton, one of England and United's greater post-war players, denies that he is involved.

#### Friendly game

LONDON, Dec 19. (UPI) Wales will replace England as the Republic of Ireland's opponent in a friendly international at Lansdowne Road next March. The match will fill a vital role in the republic's leadup to the soccer World Cup after the game against England was cancelled after the two sides were drawn in the same group in Italy.

#### Disapproval

BUDAPEST, Dec 19. (UPI) Hungarian Olympic winning swimmers Tamas Darnyi and Jozsef Szabo, along with their swim coach Tamas Szechyi, have formed their own Nation-wide Swim Organisation, after expressing disapproval of Hungarian swimming federation policies at a general meeting, officials said yesterday.

#### BOC tourney

BOY'S Own Club (BOC) have announced that entries are open for the Tie Breaker Football Festival to be held on Dec 29, at Al Sour Ground. Teams wishing to enter this football festival can contact Joe D'Souza, Tel. 481 3622/25 ext. 147.

#### Soft penalty

LONDON, Dec 19. (Reuters) West Bromwich Albion are to fine midfielder Bernard McNally for hitting a soft penalty during their 2-1 home defeat by Swindon on Sunday while another player who hit hard from the spot but missed will not be punished.

#### Milan hailed

MILAN, Italy, Dec 19. (AP) A.C. Milan yesterday was hailed as the "champion of the two worlds" in the Italian press after it captured the Intercontinental Cup following the European Cup of Champions.

#### Soviet soccer

MOSCOW, Dec 19. (Reuters) Soviet soccer authorities have rejected a proposal to expand the First Division from 16 to 18 teams next season.

### BRIDGE

RESULTS of the Dunhill Bridge Tournament (15th week) held at the Messiah Beach Hotel on Monday:

- N.S.  
1. Dr Adel & Sherin  
Sharing 2nd: Alen & Krishnaswamy and Walkiewicz & Wardecki and Shyam Gokhale & Jayant Bhagwat  
E.W.  
1. Shah & Mukherjee  
2. Leila & Sabek  
3. Javahire & Nazreth

## \$6 m event to go ahead

LONDON, Dec 19. (Reuters) The International Tennis Federation (ITF) today reaffirmed its intention to stage the \$6 million Grand Slam Cup in West Germany next December despite strong opposition from the players' association.

ITF spokesman Ian Barnes said eight players with the best records at Wimbledon and the Australian, French and US Open championships would be invited to compete in the Cup, the richest prize money event in tennis with \$2 million for the winner.

He said that after consultation with players the ITF's Grand Slam committee had revoked its decision to include Davis Cup performances in the qualifying criteria.

The Association of Tennis Professionals (ATP), which takes over the men's tour next month, has accused the ITF of spoiling tactics in organising a year-ending event just after its own finals which

offer only one-third as much prize money.

Several players, angry that such a large purse should be shared by so few, have suggested they might boycott it.

The West German Tennis Federation (DTB), which was asked to host both rival events but said it would not sanction the Grand Slam Cup, offered on Sunday to mediate between the two factions during the Australian Open next month with a view to merging the finals.

But the ITF said today it would be going ahead with the Cup from December 10 to 16 and that four West German cities, Munich, Dortmund, West Berlin and Stuttgart, had expressed interest.

Barnes said: "We will be talking to the ATP and interested parties, but we want everyone to know that we are still going ahead with it in Germany."

## 'Johnson would have won without steroids'

LONDON, Dec 19. (UPI) Ben Johnson, the Canadian sprinter who was disqualified for doping at the Seoul Olympics, might have won the Olympic 100 metres title even if he had not used anabolic steroids, according to a BBC television programme to be shown in the new year.

The documentary, to be shown by BBC1 on Jan 3, says the belief that steroids improve athletics performance may be a myth.

"Scientific research in the United States and Italy shows that steroids appear to have had no effect on athletics achievement during the past 25 years," said BBC spokeswoman Ruth Garland.

The programme challenges the established view that steroids make champions. The general belief is that they build muscle tissue and increase aggression by imitating the effect of the male hormone testosterone.

But the programme says the experiences of two track and field champions provide evidence of the ineffectiveness of steroids. British former European champion 400 metres runner David Jenkins, who was jailed in the United States last year for his involvement in a drugs ring, describes his failures while on drugs and American four-time Olympic discus champion Al Oerter talks about his brief dabble with steroids.

"The conclusion of this film by Chris Thau is unavoidable," Garland said. "If the scientists are right, Ben Johnson could have won his gold medal anyway, without drugs."

## Special squad to accompany English team

LONDON, Dec 19. (Reuters) A special squad of British anti-hooligan police will accompany the England soccer team to Sardinia next June for the opening matches of the World Cup finals, the English Football Association (FA) said today.

Graham Kelly, the FA's chief executive, said the police had agreed to go to the island at the FA's expense in a bid to limit trouble from England's notorious fans.

He said the police would follow England to the Italian mainland if the team qualified for the later stages. The cost of the policing would be up to £100,000 (\$160,000).

"Obviously we will pick up the bill, however big, without hesitation," Kelly said. "The (British) government have said they will not pick up any part of the bill."

## Saints dampen Eagles' title hopes

NEW ORLEANS, Dec 19. (AP) The New Orleans Saints threatened Philadelphia's quest for a second straight division title last night, beating the Eagles 30-20 with three touchdown passes from John Fourcade and a defence that forced four turnovers.

The loss, in a game that lasted almost four hours, dropped the Eagles to 10-5, a game behind the New York Giants in the NFC East and kept them from clinching a wild-card berth. They can still make the playoffs with a win over Phoenix at home on Sunday and can still win the NFC East title by beating the Cardinals and if the Giants lose to the Los Angeles Raiders.

The Saints, 8-7, beat the Eagles at their own game, with turnovers setting up three of their four touchdowns and blocked field goal with 3:02 left that sealed the victory.

Two fumbles by Philadelphia, which entered the game leading the National Football League with a plus-24 turnover ratio, led to two early touchdown passes of 13 yards to Eric Martin and 35 to Dalton Hilliard that gave the Saints an early 14-0 lead.

Frank Warren, who had three sacks, got one in the end zone on Randall Cunningham for a safety as the Saints led 16-10 at the half.

The Eagles scored 10 points in the third quarter to take the lead,



Cunningham was sacked by Warren and intercepted by Waymer.

but Fourcade, who completed 18 of 35 passes for 236 yards, hit Martin for a 20-yard touchdown early in the fourth quarter for a 23-20 lead.

Then Dave Waymer intercepted Cunningham to start a 58-yard drive, capped by Buford Jordan's 1-yard run with 6:12 left that all but clinched it.

Eighteen teams of the 28 teams entered last weekend's games with a chance to make the NFL playoffs and only one was eliminated — the Washington Redskins. And they won.

Six teams needed only to win to clinch a playoff spot but only one did — the New York Giants

on Saturday. Minnesota, Houston, Buffalo, the Los Angeles Raiders and Philadelphia all had their shots and lost.

Not only did the Redskins lose by winning but they still could tie for a wild-card with a 10-6 record and lose — to either Green Bay or the Los Angeles Rams.

If Kansas City and Cleveland tie for a wild-card, an unlikely probability, the Chiefs would get it because their record in conference play would be 6-6 (thousands of a percentage point better).

The Seattle Seahawks remain alive despite a 7-8 record. Making the playoffs? No problem. Six other teams have to lose and they

have to beat Washington on Saturday.

So entering the final week of the season, just three teams — San Francisco, Denver and Giants — are definitely in the playoffs.

Standings of National Football League teams after the game played yesterday (tabulate under won, lost, tied, points for, against):

American Conference				
Eastern Division				
Buffalo	8	7	0	372 317
Miami	8	7	0	307 352
Indianapolis	8	7	0	292 260
New England	5	10	0	277 367
N.Y. Jets	4	11	0	253 374
Central Division				
Houston	9	6	0	345 388
Cleveland	8	6	1	310 324
Cincinnati	8	7	0	383 256
Pittsburgh	8	7	0	234 304
Western Division				
X-Denver	11	4	0	346 297
L.A. Raiders	8	7	0	288 263
Kansas City	7	7	1	291 262
Seattle	7	8	0	241 298
San Diego	5	10	0	247 274
National Conference				
Eastern Division				
Y-N.Y. Giants	11	4	0	314 235
Philadelphia	10	5	0	311 260
Washington	9	6	0	357 308
Phoenix	5	10	0	244 346
Dallas	1	14	0	154 373
Central Division				
Minnesota	9	6	0	322 254
Green Bay	9	6	0	342 346
Detroit	8	6	0	331 340
Chicago	6	9	0	338 351
Tampa Bay	5	10	0	298 388
Western Division				
X-San Francisco	13	2	0	416 253
L.A. Rams	10	5	0	402 324
New Orleans	8	7	0	345 295
Atlanta	3	12	0	255 405
X-clinched division title				
Y-clinched wild card berth				

## Choi finishes on top

S.W. CHOI, the volleyball coach of the Kuwait National team, won the President's putter contest held at the Hunting & Equestrian Golf Club on Friday.

This event is held annually to contest for a top prize putter presented to the winner by club president, Dr Ahmad Al Motawi.

Despite strong northerly cold wind and slow greens made soft by heavy overnight rain, fifty contestants played in this event that produced a very few sub par rounds held in the Stabelford scoring system.

S.W. Choi led the pack and was a comfortable winner with 39 points to oust into second place J.H. Kim who carded 36 points. Three players were on 34 points, S.D. So took third place on a count back from Suhail Gidwani and Pietro Van Thiel. Others in the running were P Briggs with 33 points, E. Cunningham with 32 points and B. Daniel, P. Akenson, H.R. Jang, N. Edwards, C.K. Lim all on 31 points.

In close competition, the long-hitting C.K. Lim had the longest drive for men for the second consecutive week. While for the ladies, Deirdre Brero won her first trophy of the season by winning the longest drive contest. Teenager S.S. Meng, from the Kuwait English School, won nearest to the pin contest on two shots.

## Nichols raps Barnard

ROME, Dec 19. (Reuters) American Steve Nichols, the top McLaren designer who joined Ferrari, has criticised the man he replaced, John Barnard, for moving the Italian team's project operation to Britain.

In an interview in the Gazzetta dello Sport newspaper today, Nichols, who designed the McLaren Formula One car that won 15 of the 16 races in the 1988 world championship, said Ferrari had to defend its image as the ambassador of Italian racing.

And he said the design team must be centred once again on Ferrari's Italian headquarters in Maranello.

"John approached the technical and human potential of the men of

Maranello by moving the entire project centre to Guildford," Nichols was quoted as saying.

Ferrari's lean three-year partnership with Barnard was frayed by his refusal to work at Maranello, operating instead from a technical centre in the English town of Guildford, near London.

Nichols, who takes over research and technical responsibility on the track, said: "The brains who design the future (Ferrari Formula One car) must again be concentrated in Italy. Guildford can be used as a department for the construction of pieces which require sophisticated technology," he said.